# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

# FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Township of Allamuchy Board of Education Allamuchy, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Township of Allamuchy Board of Education Finance Department

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTR	ODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	Page
Lette	er of Transmittal	1-4
	inizational Chart	5
	er of Officials	6
Con	sultants and Advisors	7-8
FINA	NCIAL SECTION	
INDE	PENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	
Supp	pendent Auditor's Report on General Purpose Financial Statements and elementary Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State	
Fina	ncial Assistance	11-13
REQUI	RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Man	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	15-21
BASIC	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Α.	District - wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 Statement of Net Position	24
	A-2 Statement of Activities	25
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Governmental Funds:	
	B-1 Balance Sheet	28
	B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
	in Fund Balances	29
	B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
	to the Statement of Activities	30
	Proprietary Funds:	20
	B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
	B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	33 34
	Fiduciary Funds:	
	B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	36
	B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37

	BOARD OF EDUCATION	
	TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY	
	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	CONTINUED	
		Pag
NOTE	S TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	39-7
REQU	IRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	77-8
	C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program - Budget and Actual	
	General Fund	N/
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	8
NOTE	S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
	C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	8
REQU	IRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Sch	edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability – PERS	
	L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS	
	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	
NOTE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension	
NOTE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	9
	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements:	S
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	ç
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	9 9 N/
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended	9 5 N/ N/
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	9 5 N/ N/
OTHE	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund:	9 N/ N/
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and	9 N/ N/
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-Ib –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	9 N/ N/
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule	9 N/ N/ 95-9
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-Ib –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	9 N/ N/ 95-9
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF <b>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b> Notes to required Supplementary Information <b>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b> School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	9 9 9 9 9 5-9 N/
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF <b>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b> Notes to required Supplementary Information <b>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b> School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of	9 9 9 9 9 9 5-9 N/. N/.
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III Notes to required Supplementary Information R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1- E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
OTHE D.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF <b>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b> Notes to required Supplementary Information <b>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b> School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1 - E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of	9 9 9 9 9 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 8 //
OTHE D. E.	L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF <b>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b> Notes to required Supplementary Information <b>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b> School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund: E-1 - E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	9 9 9 9 9 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 8 //
OTHE D.	<ul> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF</li> <li>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</li> <li>Notes to required Supplementary Information</li> <li>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</li> <li>School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures</li> <li>Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended</li> <li>Expenditures - Budget and Actual</li> <li>Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 - E-lb -E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> </ul>	9 9 9 9 9 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 1 //
OTHE D. E.	<ul> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF</li> <li>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</li> <li>Notes to required Supplementary Information</li> <li>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</li> <li>School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures</li> <li>Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended</li> <li>Expenditures - Budget and Actual</li> <li>Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> </ul>	9 9 9 9 9 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 9 5-9 8 // 1 //
OTHE D. E.	<ul> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF</li> <li>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</li> <li>Notes to required Supplementary Information</li> <li>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</li> <li>School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures</li> <li>Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended</li> <li>Expenditures - Budget and Actual</li> <li>Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 - E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>Capital Projects Fund:</li> <li>F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and</li> </ul>	9 9 9/ 9/ 95-9 1/ 1/ 1// 1//
OTHE D. E.	<ul> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF</li> <li>S TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</li> <li>Notes to required Supplementary Information</li> <li>R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</li> <li>School Level Schedules:Fund Financial Statements: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures</li> <li>Allocated by Resource Type-Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended</li> <li>Expenditures - Budget and Actual</li> <li>Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 E-lb –E1-c Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis</li> </ul>	8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CONTINUED

Page

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -PART II (CONTINUED)**

1.1.1		
G.	Proprietary Funds:	
	Enterprise Fund:	
	G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	
	and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
G.	Proprietary Funds:	
	Internal Service Fund:	
	G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses	
	and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H.	Fiduciary Fund	
	H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
	H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary	
	Net Position	N/A
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of	
	Receipts and Disbursements	102
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and	
	Disbursements	103
I.	Long – Term Debt	
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	105
	I-2 Schedule of Obligation Under Capital Leases	106
	I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	107
STATI	STICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
J.	Financial Trends:	
	J-1 Net Assets by Component	110
	J-2 Changes in Net Position	111-112
	J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	113

J-2 Changes in Net Position	111-112
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	113
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	114-115
J-5 General Fund – Other Local Revenue by Source Revenue Capacity	116
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	117
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	118
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	119
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	120
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	121
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	122
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of	
December 31, 2013	123
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	124
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	125
J-15 Principal Employers	126

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CONTINUED

Page
127
128
129
130
131

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial	
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an	
Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	133-134
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on Internal	
Control over Compliance; Report on Schedules of Expenditures of	
Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by	
OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04	135-137
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	138
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	139
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial	
Assistance	140-141
K-6 Schedules of Findings and Questioned Costs	
Part 1 Summary of Auditor's Results	142
Part 2 Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	143
Part 3 Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	F
Findings and Questioned Costs	144-145
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings and Questioned	
Costs as Prepared by Management	147

Introductory Section

# ALLAMUCHY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION P.O. BOX B ALLAMUCHY, NJ 07820

September 8, 2017

Mrs. Diane Clark, President Members of the Board of Education Allamuchy School District P.O. Box B Allamuchy, NJ 07820

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Allamuchy Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Allamuchy Board of Education (the "District"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments", and the State Treasury Circular Letter of 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal controls structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

 <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Allamuchy Board of Education is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups on the District are included in this report. Allamuchy Board of Education is presently comprised of one school and therefore, represents the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These include regular education as well as special education for students with disabilities. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 414 students, which is

10 students less than the previous year's enrollment. The following chart details the changes in student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

Fiscal Year	Average Daily Enrollment	Percent Change
2016-2017	414	-2.3%
2015-2016	424	-1.8%
2014-2015	432	-3.4%
2013-2014	447	0.0%
2012-2013	445	1.1%

### Average Daily Enrollment

 <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Allamuchy area has developed at a faster rate than was experienced in the last decade due to a housing development that is located within the Township. This has resulted in an increase in the tax base. Construction is coming to an end, however enrollment is expected to increase at a slower pace and the Allamuchy area will continue to prosper.

MAJOR INITIATIVES: Student Achievement and Growth continues to be the major focus of activities within the District. Professional staff has worked hard to review and revise curriculum to align to the New Jersey Core Curriculum Standards. State assessment results in grades 3-8 are utilized to strengthen both program offerings and teaching strategies. To support that effort, new computerized assessment programs have been purchased and installed and staff have received professional development. Extended block scheduling allows for 400 minutes of math/per week and language arts in all grades. School wide enrichment activities are geared to reach all students and are supplemented by an active after school program. Of particular note is our commitment to activities outside the traditional classroom, emphasizing authentic and inquiry based learning. Transportation is provided to all students and for all activities, including summer enrichment programs and extra curricular clubs and sports. Professional staff development is stressed and Allamuchy has a relationship with Centenary College as Professional Development School. Staff and students have access to one of the most beautiful natural resource areas in the state. During the year the administration and staff made a major effort in the area of environmental education utilizing the unique and rich environment surrounding the property of the Mountain Villa School. These initiatives include fishing, kayaking, hiking and team building. Students utilize technology in the form of video field guides for content enrichment, iPads and other state of the art technologies. Recent improvements have assured that all district classrooms are equipped with video projectors and SmartBoards.

4. **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance

recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as expropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be expropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

6. <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: As of June 30, 2017, the District's outstanding debt was \$9,015,000 representing the balance due on the \$10.4 million bond secured for the renovation and construction of the Villa Madonna property. The Mountain Villa School houses the preschool through grade 1 classes.

8. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive / collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

### 10. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered certified municipal accountants. The accounting firm of T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB.

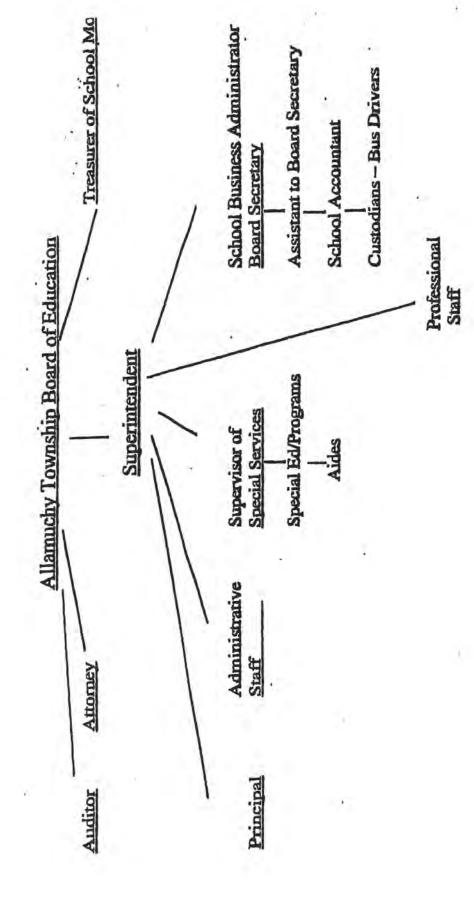
The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combined and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Allamuchy Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support of the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business and administrative staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph Flynn Superintendent

James Schlessinger School Business Administrator



# TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY BOARD OF EDUCATION ALLAMUCHY, NEW JERSEY

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS As of June 30, 2017

Board Members	Term Expires
Diane Clark, President	2017
Suzette Costello, Vice President	2018
James Britt	2018
William Cramer	2018
Giovanni Cusmano	2019
John Egan	2019
Francis Gavin	2017
Brant Gibbs	2017
Mary Renaud	2019

# Other Officials

Joseph Flynn, Superintendent James Schlessinger, School Business Administrator Donna Trainello, Board Secretary Tina Kay, Administrative Assistant Betty C. Drake, Treasurer

# TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

## Audit Firm

T. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC 350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045

# Board Attorney

Robert Clark, Labor Relations Robert Merryman, General Council Barry Marell, Land Transaction Apruzzese, McDermott, Mastro & Murphy 25 Independence Blvd. P.O. Box 112 Liberty Corner, NJ 07938

## Special Projects Attorney

Coughlin Duffy LLP 350 Mount Kemble Ave. PO Box 1917 Morristown, NJ 07962

## Special Education Attorney

Schwartz Simon Edelstein Celso & Kessler, LLP 44 Whippany Rd. PO Box 2355 Morristown, NJ 07962

# TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS (Continued)

# Engineers

Kenneth F. Yudichak 112 East Cherokee Trail Albrightville, PA 18210

Finelli Consulting Engineers, Inc. 205 Rt. 31 N Washington, NJ 07882

# Official Depository

Investors Bank 388 State Rt. 517 West Washington, NJ 07882 **Financial Section** 

Independent Auditor's Report



# 1. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Allamuchy School District County of Warren, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Allamuchy School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control.

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information the Township of Allamuchy School District as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page 14 through 20 and budgetary comparison information of schedules C-1 and C-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Allamuchy School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical tables and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u>; and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u> are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures and applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated September 8, 2017 on our consideration of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over financial reporting and on out tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

with 7

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000698

Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 8, 2017

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -PART I

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The following is our discussion and analysis of the Allamuchy Township School District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 1 and the District's financial statements, which begin on page 23.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total net position increased by \$89,000; total liabilities increased by \$370,000. Capital assets (net of debt) increased by \$356,000 and other assets decreased by \$126,000 (Table 1).
- General revenues accounted for \$9.198 million of revenue, or 82.9% of all revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$1.903 million or 17.1% of total revenues of \$11.101 million (Table 2).
- The district had \$11.012 million in expenses; only \$1.903 million of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$9.198 million were adequate to provide for these programs (Table 2).
- Total cost of all of the District's programs was \$10.780 million in 2016–2017 compared to \$10.851 million in 2015–2016, which
  represents a .6 percent decrease from 2015–2016 primarily from decreased special education and capital outlay costs. (Table 3).

### USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 24 and 25) provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present a longer-term view on the District's finances. Fund financial statements start on page 28. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most financially significant funds

### Reporting the District as a Whole

### The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District as a whole begins on page 16. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is "Is the District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net position* and changes in them. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the District's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increases* or *decreases* in the District's net position are one indicator whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the District's property tax base, and the condition of the District's capital assets to assess the overall *health* of the District.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are reported here, including general administration. Local taxes, tuition and state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- · Business-type-activities: The District has two proprietary funds as shown on pages 32, 33 and 34.

### Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Our analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 18. The fund financial statements begin on page 28 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds-not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law. The District's two kinds of funds, governmental and proprietary, use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds: most of the District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation on page 30.

Proprietary funds: when the District charges customers for the full cost of the services it provides, these services are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (a component of business type funds) are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

### The District as Trustee

### **Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities**

The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for the Unemployment Compensation Trust and Agency Funds. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position on pages 36 and 37. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

### THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The District's combined net position changed from a year ago, increasing from (.214) million to (.125) million. Looking at the net position and net expenses of governmental and business-type activities separately, different stories emerge. Our analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30.

### Table 1

Net Position (in Thousands)

	Governm	Governmental Business-type		s-type	Total	
	Activities		Activites		Primary Government	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Current and other assets	1,030	1,118	(164)	(126)	866	992
Capital assets	11,388	11,562	82	38	11,470	11,600
Total assets	12,418	12,680	(82)	(88)	12,336	12,592
Deferred outflows of resources	1,140	514			1,140	514
Long-term debt outstanding	9,876	10,358			9,876	10,358
Aggregate net pension liability	3,346	2,443			3,346	2,443
Other liabilities	148	168	43	74	191	242
Total liabilities	13,370	12,969	43	74	13,413	13,043
Deferred inflows of resources	187	277			187	277
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	1,768	1,456	82	38	1,850	1,494
Restricted	659	632			659	632
Unrestricted (deficit)	(2,426)	(2,140)	(208)	(200)	(2,634)	(2,340)
Total net position	1	(52)	(126)	(162)	(125)	(214)

Net position of the district's governmental activities increased by 101.9 percent. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements decreased by \$286,000. Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for encumbrances increased by \$27,000. Both net position categories benefited from increased economic activity, which resulted in actual revenues exceeding budgeted revenues. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$312,000 due to additional debt being retired.

### Table 2

Changes in Net Position (in thousands)

	Governm		Busines		Tot	tal
	Activi		Activ		Primary Go	
Pavanuar	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Revenues						
Program revenues:	200	201	210	204	(05	170
Charges for Services	366	281	316	294	682	575
Operating Grants and Contributions General revenues:	1,193	1,141	28	32	1,221	1,173
	0.000	0.001			8 000	0.001
Property Taxes	8,908	8,901			8,908	8,901
Tuition	85	215			85	215
Federal and State Aid	72	53			72	53
Interest and Investment Earnings	5	3			5	3
Refunding Bonds		105			Č.,	105
Other General Revenues	128	102	1.1		128	102
Transfers	(50)		50			<u> </u>
Total Revenues:	10,707	10,801	394	326	11,101	11,127
Program expenses including indirect expenses						
Instruction:						
Regular	2,924	2,516			2,924	2,516
Special	676	833			676	833
Other instruction	93	102			93	102
Support services:						
Tuition	2,852	2,882			2,852	2,882
Student and instruction related services	1,018	932			1,018	932
School administrative services	366	334			366	334
General and business administrative services	458	393			458	393
Plant operations and maintenance	936	784			936	784
Pupil transportation	964	862			964	862
SDA Debt Service Assessment	1	1			1	1
Interest on long-term debt	366	260			366	260
Business-type activities:						
Food Services			143	133	143	133
Rutherfurd Hall			215	201	215	201
Total Expenses	10,654	9,899	358	334	11,012	10,233
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	53	902	36	(8)	89	

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the legal requirement to annually seek voter approval for the School District's operations if the tax levy exceeds the 2% cap. Property taxes made up 83.2% of revenues for government activities for the Allamuchy Township School District for fiscal year 2017 and 82.4% for fiscal year 2016. Property tax revenues increased \$7,000, which is a .08% increase over the prior year. Federal, state and local grants accounted for another .67% of revenue.

# THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

# **Governmental Activities**

Table 3

Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for 2016-2017 and 2015-2016 .

(\$000 omitted)			
Revenues by Source:	2016-2017	2015-2016	% Change
Local TaxLevy	9,207	9,094	1.24%
Tuition Charges	85	215	-60.47%
Transportation Fees	66	88	-25.00%
Interest Earned to Investments	5	3	66.67%
Miscellaneous	148	102	45.10%
Total - Local Sources	9,511	9,502	0.09%
State Sources	1,077	1,058	1.80%
Federal Sources	169	136	24.26%
Total Revenues	10,757	10,696	0.57%

(\$000 omitted)			
Expenditures by Function:	2016-2017	2015-2016	% Change
Current:			
Regular Instruction	1,944	1,779	9.27%
Special education	489	617	-20.75%
Other instruction	64	73	-12.33%
Support Services and undistributed costs:			
Tuition	2,852	2,882	-1.04%
Student and instruction related services	736	683	7.76%
School administrative services	249	230	8.26%
General and Business administrative services	368	371	-0.81%
Plant operations and maintenance	792	652	21.47%
Pupil transportation	835	746	11.93%
Employee Benefits	1,521	1,447	5.11%
Capital Outlay	169	609	-72.25%
Debt Service:			
Principal	390	480	-18.75%
Interest on long-term debt	371	282	31.56%
Total Expenditures	10,780	10,851	-0.65%

### **Business-type Activities**

The District's Enterprise Fund consists of the Food Service Fund and Rutherfurd Hall Operations Fund. The basic financial statements for the major funds are included in this report. Because the focus on business-type funds is a cost of service measurement or capital maintenance, we have included these funds in Table 4, which demonstrates return on ending assets and return on ending net position.

### Table 4

### (\$000 omitted)

	Food Service Fund	Rutherfurd Hall Operations <u>Fund</u>	
Total Assets	108	-190	
Net Position	96	-222	
Change in Net Position	5	32	
Return on Ending Total Assets	4.63%	16.84%	
Return on Ending Net Position	5.21%	14.41%	

### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### Capital Assets Table 5

### Capital Assets at Year-end (Net of Depreciation, in thousands)

	Governmental Activities			ss-type vites	Totals		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Land	2,311	2,311			2,311	2,311	
Land Improvements	195	195			195	195	
Buildings	10,743	10,618			10,743	10,618	
Machinery and Equipment	1,255	1,213	136	86	1,391	1,299	
Subtotal	14,504	14,337	136	86	14,640	14,423	
Accumulated Depreciation	(3,117)	(2,775)	(53)	(48)	(3,170)	(2,823)	
Totals	11,387	11,562	83	38	11,470	11,600	

The District's 2017-2018 capital budget anticipates a spending level of \$110,000. The District's capital assets are presented in Note III:C. to the basic financial statements.

### DEBT

At year – end the District had total debt of \$9,015,000 outstanding versus \$9,405,000 last year – a decrease of 4.1 percent – as shown in Table 6.

### Outstanding Debt, at year -end (in thousands) Table 6

	Govern Activi	Contraction of the second s
	2017	2016
Serial Bonds	9,015	9,405
Loans		
Lease Purchase Agreement		÷
Temporary Notes	1.0	
Authorized but not Issued		1. A.
	9,015	9,405

An analysis of District Debt is presented in Note IV:B. to the basic financial statements.

### BUDGETS

The significant variances between the originally adopted budget for the year 2016-2017, and the final budget were caused by the treatment of encumbrances that are added to the original budget and the appropriation of additional capital reserve. In addition, the State pension payments, which are paid by the State on behalf of employees are not budgeted, however they are counted as an expense in the audit.

### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator, Allamuchy Township School District, Allamuchy, New Jersey.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

Section A

DISTRICT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		vernmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total
ASSETS		AUTO IN ISS	Chatter Integ		(Digi
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	429,642.10	\$ (220,449.30)	\$	209,192.80
Receivables, net		244,472.90	28,169.30		272,642.20
Interfund receivables		13,243.52	24,321.34		37,564.86
Inventory		20000000	3,149.12		3,149.12
Restricted assets:					
Capital reserve account - cash		243,526.32			243,526.32
Maintenance reserve account - cash		50,000.00			50,000.00
Tuition reserve account - cash		50,000.00			50,000.00
Capital assets, net (Note III:C.):	1.1.1	11,387,520.20	82,270.49		11,469,790.69
Total Assets		12,418,405.04	(82,539.05)	-	12,335,865.99
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred outflows related to pensions	1000	1,139,944.00		10	1,139,944.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		1,139,944.00		1	1,139,944.00
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable			5,864.64		5,864.64
nterfund payable		24,321.34	9,543.52		33,864,86
Payable to federal government		38.70			38.70
Bond interest payable		103,177.08			103,177.08
Jneamed revenue		15,349.44	27,955.71		43,305.15
Diher		5,048.87			5,048.87
ong-term liabilities other than pensions(Note IV:B.);					
Due within one year		508,779.46			508,779.46
Due beyond one year		9,366,936.31			9,366,936.31
Aggregate net pension liability		3,346,450.00		-	3,346,450.00
Total liabilities		13,370,101.20	43,363.87	-	13,413,465.07
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred inflows related to pensions		187,546.00		-	187,546.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	187,546.00		-	187,546.00
NET POSITION		4 700 000 00	00.000.10		-
let Investment in capital assets Restricted for:		1,768,329.63	62,270.49		1,850,600.12
Capital projects		243,525.32			243,526.32
Debt service		(51,110.57)			(51,110.57
Other purposes		466,311.72	And a set of the		466,311.72
Inrestricted	-	(2,426,355.26)	(208, 173.41)	-	(2,634,528.67

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Program Revenue	-		et (Expense) Rever Changes in Net Po	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 2,924,138.16	s -	\$ 239,333.57	s -	\$ (2,684,804.59)		\$ (2,684,804.59)
Special education	675,940.34		382,945.48	•	(292,994.86)		(292,994.86
Other instruction	92,967.07		6,277.74		(86,689.33)		(86,689.33
Support services:			Sector 2		(		1
Tuition	2,852,170,53		88,896.79		(2,763,273.74)	6 T	(2,763,273.74
Student and instruction related services	1,018,137.58		71,474.48		(946,663.10)		(946,663.10
School administrative services	366,243.15		23,823.51		(342,419.64)		(342,419.64)
General and business administrative services	457,865.33		17,768.83		(440,096.50)	i.	(440,096.50)
Plant operations and maintenance	936,448.98		28,091.55		(908,357.43)	P	(908,357.43)
Pupil transportation	963,715.78	66,260.50	268,171.56		(629,283.72)	6 H.	(629,283.72)
SDA Debt Service Assessment	1,366.00				(1,366.00)		(1,366.00)
Interest on long-term debt	366,004.16	299,480.16	66,524.00				
Total governmental activities	10,654,997.08	365,740.66	1,193,307.51		(9,095,948.91)	N	(9,095,948.91)
Business-type activities:		bob test of a					
Food Service	143,445.96	120,103.58	28,288.20			4,945.82	4,945.82
Rutherfurd Hall	214,469.94	196,027.95	1997 - 19			(18,441.99)	(18,441.99)
Total business-type activities	357,915.90	316,131.53	28,288.20			(13,496.17)	(13,496.17)
Total primary government	5 11,012,912.98	\$ 681,872.19	\$1,221,595.71	<u>s</u>	\$ (9,095,948.91)	\$ (13,496.17)	\$ (9,109,445.08)
	General revenues:						
	Taxes:						
		levied for general p	umoses		\$ 8,512,609.00	\$	\$ 8,512,609.00
		levied for debt serv			395.045.84	Ψ	395.045.84
		aid not restricted	ioc principal		72,465.70		72,465.70
		n special schools)			84,948.00		84,948.00
	Investment Earning				4,723.71	257.02	4,980.73
	Miscellaneous Inc	come			128,952.75		128,952.75
	Transfers				(50,000.00)	50,000.00	
	Total general reven	ues, special items, e	extraordinary items	and transfers	9,148,745.00	50,257.02	9,199,002.02
	Change in Net Posit	lion			52,796.09	36,760.85	89,556.94
	Net Position-begin	ning, as restated			(52,094,25)	(162,663.77)	(214,758.02)
	Net Position-endin	g			\$ 701.84	\$ (125,902.92)	\$ (125,201.08)
		71					

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-2

Mat (Common Daymour and

Section B

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Totai Governmentai <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 460,173.70	\$ (82,598.11)	\$ 52,066.51	\$ 429,642.10
Interfunds receivable	13,243.52			13,243.52
Receivables from other governments	72,460.42	85,403.30		157,863.72
Tuition receivable	51,468.00			51,468.00
Transportation fees receivable	10,288.50			10,288.50
Other	11,963.61	12,889.07		24,852.68
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	343,526.32			343,526.32
Total Assets	\$ 963,124.07	\$ 15,694.26	\$ 52,066.51	\$ 1,030,884.84
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Interfunds payable	1 24,015.22	\$ 306.12	5 -	\$ 24,321.34
Payable to federal government		38.70		38.70
Unesmed revenue		15,349.44		15,349.44
Olher	5,048.87			5,048.87
Total Liabilities	29,064.09	15,694.26		44,758.35
Fund Balances:				
Restricted for:				
Reserved Excase Surplus - Designated for				
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	102,547.08			102,547.08
Reserve for Excess Surplus	103,702.10			103,702.10
Capital Reserve Account	243,528.32			243,526.32
Maintenance Reserve	50,000.00			50,000.00
Tuition Resere	50,000.00			50,000.00
Debt Service			52,068.51	52,066.51
Assigned to:				
Other Purposes	160,062.58			160,062.56
Designated for Subsequent Year's				04 322 53
Expenditures	13,157.94			13,157.94
Unassigned	211,064.00			211,064.00
Total Fund Balances	934,059.98	·	52,066.51	986,126.49
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 963,124.07	\$ 15,694.26	\$ 52,066.51	
Amounts re	ported for governmenta	activities to the state	ment of	
	(A-1) are different beca			
Adjustm	ent to Debt Service Fun	d net position for the		
	the boot borned i an	passier ist inte		1103 133 000

Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the	
accrual of Interest expense.	(103,177.08)
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial	
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost	
of the assets is \$14,504,523.53 and the accumulated depreciation	
is \$3,117,003.33.	11,387,520.20
Pension itabilities net of deferred outflows and inflows of resources	(2,394,052.00)
Long-term liablilities, including bonds payable, are not due and	
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as	
liabilities in the funds (see Note IV;B.)	(9,875,715.77)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 701.84

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes In Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Local tax levy	\$ 8,512,609	.00 \$ -	\$ 694,526.00	\$ 9,207,135.00
Tuition charges	84,948		a 034,020.00	84,948.00
Transportation fees	66,260	10.7		66,260.50
Interest earned on investments	3,401			3,401.07
Interest earned on Capital Reserve Funds	1,322			1,322.64
Miscellaneous	128,952		ST 100	147,988.56
Total - Local Sources	8,797,493	Contraction of the local distance of the loc	694,526.00	9,511,055.77
State sources	1,010,845	THE REPORT	66,524.00	
Federal sources	1,010,845	- 169,367.55		1,077,369.85 169,367.55
	0.000.000			
Total Revenues	9,808,339	188,403.36	761,050.00	10,757,793.17
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Regular instruction	1,881,361	.92 62,971.46		1,944,333.38
Special education instruction	393,824	.44 95,561.00		489,385.44
Other instruction	63,557	.50		83,557.50
Support services and undistributed costs:				
Tultion	2,852,170	.53		2,852,170.53
Student and instruction related services	726,364	.57 10,000.00		736,364.57
School administrative services	249,145	.14		249,145.14
General and business administrative services	367,961	.06		367,981.06
Plant operations and maintenance	792,098	.55		792,098.55
Pupil transportation	835,149	.36		835,149.36
Unallocated benefits	1,519,100	.09 2,003.00		1,521,103.09
Capital outlay	150,886	67 17,867.90		168,734.57
Debt service:				
Principal			390,000.00	390,000.00
Interest and other charges		· · · · · · ·	371,050.00	371,050.00
Total Expenditures	9,831,599	188,403.36	761,050.00	10,781,053.19
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	(23,260	.02)		(23,260.02)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)				
Transfers (out)	(50,000	001		(50,000.00)
Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)	(50,000			(50,000.00)
Net change in fund balances	(73,260		1.000	(73,260.02)
Fund Balance—July 1	1,007,320	.00	52,066.51	1,059,386.51
Fund Balance—June 30	\$ 934,059	.98 \$ -	\$ 52,066.51	\$ 986,126.49

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Total net change in fund belances - governmental funds (from 8-2)		(73,260.02)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardlase of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The difference in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation, (+)		
Interest paid	371,050.00	
Interest accrued	(366,004.18)	
		5,045.84
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the slatement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation expense Capital outlays (exclusive of capital lease principal payments and	(341,734.77)	
SDA Debi Service Assessment)	167,368.57	
		(174,388.20)
Contract Constant of Annal Contract Contractory Contractory		12.00
Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and dispositions		-
In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (-)		
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations and unused sick pay) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expanditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		(13,038.30)
Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. In the statement of activites,		
however, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense		
District pension contributions - PERS	114,781.00	
Cost of benefits earned net of		
employees contributions	(301,950.00)	
		(187,169.00)
Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. Debt principal Capital lease principal Unfunded Pension Liability (ERIP)		390,000.00 96,751.77 6,832.00
		34005100
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of long-term debt Capital lease proceeds		
Revenues in the statement of activities which do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (+)		
Change in net position of governmental activities		52,796,09

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
ASSETS	Food Service	Rutherfurd <u>Hall</u>	Totals
Current Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ (3,923.94)	\$ (216,525.36)	\$ (220,449.30)
Accounts receivable	1,714.30	26,455.00	28,169.30
Interfund receivables	24,321.34	0.001-0410	24,321,34
Inventories	3,149.12		3,149.12
Total Current Assets	25,260.82	(190,070.36)	(164,809.54)
Noncurrent assets:			
Furniture, machinery and equipment	135,674.36		135,674.36
Less accumulated depreciation	(53,403.87)		(53,403.87)
Total Noncurrent Assets	82,270.49		82,270.49
Total Assets	107,531.31	(190,070.36)	(82,539.05)
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable		5,864.64	5,864.64
Unearned revenue	1,923.21	26,032.50	27,955.71
Interfund payable	9,543.52		9,543.52
Total Current Liabilities	11,466.73	31,897.14	43,363.87
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in capital assets	82,270.49		82,270,49
Unrestricted	13,794.09	(221,967.50)	(208, 173.41)
Total Net Position	\$ 96,064.58	\$ (221,967.50)	\$ (125,902.92)

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes In Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Food	Rutherfurd	1000	
	Service	Hall	Totals	
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$ 109,727.40	s -	\$ 109,727.40	
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	10,376.18	\$	10,376.18	
Program fees	10,070.10	196,027.95	196,027.95	
Total Operating Revenues	120,103.58	196,027.95	316,131.53	
Total Operating Revenues	120,103.00	130,021.33	510,151.55	
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of sales	70,810.81		70,810.81	
Salaries	35,936.01	120,156.15	156,092.16	
Employee benefits	8,724.78		8,724.78	
Management Fee	7,061.00		7,061.00	
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	1,564.64		1,564.64	
Other purchased services	8,271.14	91,368.56	99,639.70	
General supplies	5,516.69	2,945.23	8,461.92	
Depreciation	5,560.89		5,560.89	
Total Operating Expenses	143,445.96	214,469.94	357,915.90	
Operating Income (Loss)	(23,342.38)	(18,441.99)	(41,784.37)	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
State sources:	1 042 07		1 740 07	
State school lunch program Federal sources:	1,243.27		1,243.27	
National school lunch program	20,410.52		20,410.52	
Food distribution program	6,634.41		6,634.41	
Interest and investment revenue	257.02		257.02	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	28,545.22		28,545.22	
		110 111 001		
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers Capital contributions and transfers	5,202.84	(18,441.99) 50,000.00	(13,239.15) 50,000.00	
Change in net position	5,202.84	31,558.01	36,760.85	
Total Net Position—Beginning	90,861.74	(253,525.51)	(162,663.77)	
Total Net Position—Ending	\$ 96,064.58	\$ (221,967.50)	\$(125,902.92)	

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Food       Rutherful         Service       Hall         CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         Receipts from customers       \$ 98,937.71 \$ 179,76         Payments for employees       (35,936.01)       (120,15         Payments for supployees       (93,085.02)       (96,78         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)       (96,78         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)       (37,16         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27       Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds	Business-type Activities -			
Service         Hall           CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         Receipts from customers         \$ 98,937.71         \$ 179,76           Payments to employees         (35,356.01)         (120,15           Payments to suppliers         (30,085.02)         (96,78           Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities         (33,850.02)         (96,78           CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         State Sources         1,243.27           Federal Sources         1,243.27         Federal Sources           Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds         28,288.20         50,000           Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds         28,288.20         50,000           CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED         FINANCING ACTIVITIES         100,000           Purchases of capital assets         (50,183.52)         00           Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities         257.02         00           Interest and dividends         257.02         00         12,83           Balances—ebeginning of year         \$ (3,923.94)         \$ (216,52           Balances—end of year         \$ (3,923.94)         \$ (216,52           Reconciliation of operating activities:         Operating activities:         00           Operating activiti	Enterprise Funds			
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         Receipts from customers       \$ 98,937.71 \$ 179,76         Payments to employees       (35,936.01)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94) \$ (216,52         Balances—beginning of year       \$ (3,923.94) \$ (216,52         Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       5         Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by	a construction of the	Tabala		
Receipts from customers       \$ 98,937.71 \$ 179,76         Payments to employees       (35,936.01)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (38,808.10)         State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27         Pederal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -         State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       28,288.20         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (23,923.94)         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46         Balances—beginning of year       5(23,342.39)         Balances—end of year       \$ (23,342.39)         Reconcillation of operating activities:       Depreciation and net amoritzation	Hall	Totals		
Payments to employees       (35,936.01)       (120,15)         Payments to suppliers       (8,724.78)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)       (96,78)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)       (37,16)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       5       5         State Sources       1,243.27       Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       50,000       50,000         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20       50,000         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FINANCING ACTIVITIES       5         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)       5         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       257.02       5         Interest and dividends       257.02       5       5         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       265,22.46       (229,35)         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$       (3,923.94)       \$       (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       (used for) operating activities:       5       (23,342.38)       \$       (				
Payments for employee benefits       (8,724.78)         Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)       (96,78)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)       (37,16)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27       50,000         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -       50,000         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20       50,000         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FINANCING ACTIVITIES       -       50,000         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)       -       -       -         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)       - <t< td=""><td>79,769.45</td><td>\$ 278,707.16</td></t<>	79,769.45	\$ 278,707.16		
Payments to suppliers       (93,085.02)       (96,78)         Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)       (37,16)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       1,243.27       Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -       50,00         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20       50,00         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FinANCING ACTIVITIES       50,00         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)       50,00         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       -       50,00         Interest and dividends       257.02       -         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (50,183.52)       -         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02       -         Interest and dividends       257.02       -       -         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—ebeginning of year       56,522.46       (229.35         Balances—end of year       \$       (3,923.94)       \$       (216,52)         Operating income (loss)       to n	20,156.15)	(156,092.16)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities       (38,808.10)       (37,16)         CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES       5       5         State Sources       1,243.27       5         Pederal Sources       27,044.93       5         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -       50,00         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20       50,00         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FINANCING ACTIVITIES       -       50,00         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)       -       -       -         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (257.02)       - <td< td=""><td></td><td>(8,724.78)</td></td<>		(8,724.78)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES         State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds	96,782.28)	(189,867.30)		
State Sources       1,243.27         Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds       -         Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       50,000         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       -         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       -         Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       -         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46         Balances—end of year       \$       (3,923.94)       \$         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       (used for) operating activities:       -         Operating income (loss)       to net cash       5,560.89       (18,44         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash       provided by       12,68         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         (Increase) decrease in incounts payable       -       (2,46	37,168.98)	(75,977.08)		
Federal Sources       27,044.93         Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds				
Operating subsidies and transfers from other funds		1,243.27		
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities       28,288.20       50,00         CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED       FINANCING ACTIVITIES       50,00         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)       50,00         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)       50,00         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (50,183.52)       50,183.52)         Interest and dividends       (50,183.52)       50,00         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02       50,183.52)         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       (used for) operating activities:       5,560.89         Operating income (loss)       \$ (21,653.79)       12,68         Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46       - (2,46         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       467.92       (28,93		27,044.93		
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED         FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (50,183.52)         Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (60,446.40)         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)         Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       (used for) operating activities:         Operating income (loss)       \$ (18.44         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash       \$ (23,342.38)         provided by (used for) operating activities:       Depreciation and net amortization         0 (Increase) decrease in inventories       133.26         1 (Increase) decrease) in accounts payable       (246         1 (Increase) (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92	50,000.00	50,000.00		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Purchases of capital assets       (50,183.52)         Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Interest and dividends         Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44         Adjustments to reconcile operating activities:       Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46       - (2,46         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93	50,000.00	78,288.20		
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating activities:       Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89       \$ (18,44)         Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68       \$ (18,44)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)       - (2,46)       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)       - (2,46)				
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities       (50,183.52)         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating activities:       Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89       \$ (18,44)         Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net.       (21,653.79)       12,68       \$ (18,44)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)       - (2,46)       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)       - (2,46)		(50,183.52)		
Interest and dividends       257.02         Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by         (used for) operating activities:         Operating income (loss)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash         provided by (used for) operating activities:         Depreciation and net amortization         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net         (Increase) decrease in inventories         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(50,183.52)		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities       257.02         Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net.       \$ (21,653.79)       12,68         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       \$ (24,653.79)       12,68         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93				
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       (60,446.40)       12,83         Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Depreciation and net amortization       \$ (5,560.89)       \$ (18,44)         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net.       (21,653.79)       12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26       \$ (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)		257.02		
Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Depreciation and net amortization       \$ (5,560.89)       \$ (18,44)         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68)         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26       \$ (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)		257.02		
Balances—beginning of year       56,522.46       (229,35)         Balances—end of year       \$ (3,923.94)       \$ (216,52)         Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Depreciation and net amortization       \$ (5,560.89)       \$ (18,44)         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68)         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26       \$ (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)	12,831.02	(47,615.38)		
Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Operating income (loss)       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Depreciation and net amortization (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       \$ (21,653.79) 12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92 (28,93)	29,356.38)	(172,833.92)		
(used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Operating income (loss)       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       \$ (23,342.38) \$ (18,44)         Depreciation and net amortization       \$ 5,560.89         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79) 12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       - (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)	16,525.36)	\$ (220,449.30)		
Operating income (loss)       \$ (23,342.38)       \$ (18,44)         Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:       5,560.89       10,000         Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89       12,68       12,68         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       -       (2,46         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)				
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:         Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       -       (2,46         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93	10 111 000 1			
provided by (used for) operating activities:       5,560.89         Depreciation and net amortization       5,560.89         (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net       (21,653.79)       12,68         (Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       -       (2,46         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93	18,441.99)	\$ (41,784.37)		
Depreciation and net amortization5,560.89(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net(21,653.79)12,68(Increase) decrease in inventories139.26Increase (decrease) in accounts payable-(2,46Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue487.92(28,93				
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net(21,653.79)12,68(Increase) decrease in inventories139.26Increase (decrease) in accounts payable-(2,46Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue487.92(28,93)		5,560,89		
(Increase) decrease in inventories       139.26         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable       -       (2,46)         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       487.92       (28,93)	12,680.00	(8,973.79)		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable - (2,46 Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 487.92 (28,93	12,000.00	139.26		
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue 487.92 (28,93	(2,468.49)	(2,468.49)		
	28,938.50)	(28,450.58)		
	18,726.99)	(34,192.71)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ (38,808.10) \$ (37,16	37,168.98)	\$ (75,977.08)		

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Unemploymen Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,250.38	\$ 164,730.83
Total Assets	\$ 19,250.38	\$ 164,730.83
LIABILITIES		
Interfunds Payable		\$ 3,700.00
Payable to student groups		43,576.76
Payroll deductions and withholdings		111,534.46
Health Care		2,903.92
I.R.S. Section 125 Benefits Payable		3,015.69
Total Liabilities		\$ 164,730.83
NET POSITION		
Held in trust for unemployment		
claims and other purposes	\$ 19,250.38	

# Exhibit B-8

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Plan member	\$ 16,070.14
Board of Education	· · · · ·
Total Contributions	16,070.14
Interest	31.23
Total Additions	16,101.37
DEDUCTIONS	
Unemployment claims	4,235.23
Total Deductions	4,235.23
Change in Net Position	11,866.14
Net Position—beginning	7,384.24
Net Position—ending	\$ 19,250.38

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Township of Allamuchy School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

#### B. Reporting Entity

The Township of Allamuchy School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one primary and one elementary schools located in Allamuchy. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### C. Basic Financial Statements- Government-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service and Rutherford Hall programs are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### C. Basic Financial Statements- Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student and instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

 The District allocates indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### D. Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the GASB criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### Governmental Fund Types

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

<u>General Fund</u> – The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution and, excluding equipment, with County Superintendent approval.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Special Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> – A permanent fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws or other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is uncured for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds as needed.

#### Proprietary Fund Type

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounted principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D: Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Proprietary Fund Type (Continued)

The District's Enterprise Fund are comprised of the Food Service Fund and Rutherford Hall operations.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Food Service Fund:	
Equipment	12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicle	4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicle	6 Years

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (Unemployment Compensation, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

## E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement of focus applied.

#### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when incurred.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- E. Basis of Accounting (Continued)
  - 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

3. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

4. Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period of purchase.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State-mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November.

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2.2(f). All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Appropriation of capital reserve in the amount of \$80,000.00 and prior year encumbrances in the amount of \$190,777.26 were made during the year ended June 30, 2017. The Board of Education approved the following material budgetary appropriation transfers during the school year:

Account Name	Amount
Regular Programs – Instruction	
Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 16,050.00
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	206,250.00
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	27,990.00
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	(12,415.00)
General Supplies	(25,220.95)
Resource Room/Resource Center:	
Salaries of Teachers	(14,200.00)
Other Salaries for Instruction	(27,075.00)
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:	
Salaries of Teachers	(50,075.00)
Other Salaries for Instruction	(57,950.00)
Undistributed Expenditures – Instruction:	
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	(35,400.00)
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	47,730.00
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular	(13,580.00)
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	(103,075.25)
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	62,150.10
Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	(13,850.00)
Purchased Professional – Educational Services	30,905.00
Undistributed Expend Guidance	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	41,700.00
Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	
Salaries	(18,166.26)
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.	
Salaries	(29,005.00)
Legal Services	40,348.00
Communications/Telephone	(11,016.00)
Undist. Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	(10,689.62)
Alter a construction of the second	A Martin Starter

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

Account Name	Amount
Undist, Expend Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant	
Cleaning, Repair and Mainenance Services	(18,680.00)
Undist, Expend Student Transportation Serv.	
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	(15,649.95)
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	21,550.00
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs	32,180.00
Transportation Supplies	(33,500.00)
ALLOCATED BENEFITS	
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.	
Health Benefits	(16,875.00)
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv School Admin.	(respectively)
Health Benefits	(9,750.00)
Undist. Expend Central Services	A.L. Contract
Health Benefits	(22,000.00)
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	V
Workmen's Compensation	19,200.00
Health Benefits	26,600.34
Tuition Reimbursement	(12,800.00)
Other Employee Benefits	(20,100.00)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	12-14-14-14
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	
Land and Improvements	107,050.00
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	(19,798.00)
	(

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The reconciliation of the general and special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting to the GAAP basis of accounting is as follows.

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources		3 5 7 5 7		6 87.75°
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"				
from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	9,812,337.81	s	150,678.66
Difference - budget to GAAP:				and the second
The last two State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this				
revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.		(3,998.00)		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.	-		-	37,724.70
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures				
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$	9,808,339.81	5	188,403.36
Uses/outflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the				
budgetary comparison schedule	\$	9,831,599.83	\$	150,678.66
Differences - budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for				
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for financial reporting purposes.	-		-	37,724.70
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,		bette sabet		and the second
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$	9,831,599.83	\$	188,403,36

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits are cash and cash equivalents including petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Other than Certificates of Deposit, deposits with maturities of greater than three months are considered to be Investments. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

2. Short - term Interfund

Short - term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

3. Inventories

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on the following assets is provided on the straight – line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Machinery and Equipment	5-10 years
Land Improvements	10-20 years
Other Infrastructure	10-50 years

Land and Construction in Progress are not depreciated.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

4. Capital Assets (Continued)

GASB No. 34 requires the District to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets effective with the beginning of the current year. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first effective for fiscal years ending in 2006.

5. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations. (See Note X)

6. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note I(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)
  - 7. Long term Obligations

Long – term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long – term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations.

8. Fund Equity

Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

9. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the District-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the District-wide financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

10. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

11. Allocation of Costs

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the original budgetary expenditures by program.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### H. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2017, will not have any effect on the entity's financial reporting. However, the provisions of this statement will require significant modifications to the disclosure requirements related to the entity's proportionate share of the benefit plans reported at the State of New Jersey level.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, could have significant effects on the entity's financial reporting and the provisions of this statement could require significant modifications to disclosure requirements.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position

"Total fund balances" of the District's governmental funds in B-1 differs from "net position" of governmental activities reported in the statement of net position in A-1. This difference primarily results from the long - term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets.

#### Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position

	Balance	Sheet/Statement	ofN	et Position				Contractory of
Assets	4	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>		Long - term Assets Liabilities (1)		Reclassifications and Eliminations		Statement of Net Position <u>Totals</u>
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Interfund Receivables Receivables from Other Governments Tuition Receivable Transportation Fees Receivable Other Receivables Restricted assets: Capital Reserve Account - cash Maintenance Reserve Account - cash	S	429,642.10 13,243.52 157,863.72 51,468.00 10,288.50 24,852.68 243,526.32 50,000.00	5		5	244,472.90 (157,863.72) (51,468.00) (10,288,50) (24,852.68)		429,642.10 244,472.90 13,243.52 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tuition Reserve Account - cash		50,000.00						50,000.00
Capital Assets, net			-	11,387,520.20	÷		-	11,387,520.20
Total Assets		1,030,884.84	-	11,387,520.20	-	*	-	12,418,405.04
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pensions			_	1,139,944.00			-	1,139,944.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	1	-	1,139,944.00	1		-	1,139,944.00
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	5	1,030,884.84	5	12,527,464.20	\$		5	13,558,349.04
Liabilities								
Interfunds Payable Payable to Federal Government Bond Interest Payable Unearned Revenue Other	\$	24,321.34 38.70 15,349.44 5,048.87	\$		\$	103,177.08	5	24,321,34 38,70 103,177,08 15,349,44 5,048,87
Noncurrent Liabilities	_		-	12,965,640.57	-	256,525.20	-	13,222,165.77
Total Liabilities		44,758.35	4	12,965,640.57	-	359,702.28	-	13,370,101.20
Deferred inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pensions			2	187,546.00			Ē	187,546.00
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_		_	187,546.00	1		_	187,546.00
Total Liabilities and Deferred Intflows of Resources	-	44,758.35	-	13,153,186.57	2	359,702.28	-	13,557,647,20
Fund Balances/Net Position Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:				1,768,329.63				1,768,329.63
Capital projects		243,526.32				100000000000000000000000000000000000000		243,526.32
Debt Service		52,066,51				(103,177.08)		(51,110.57)
Other purposes Unrestricted		466,311.72 224,221.94		(2,394,052.00)		(256,525,20)		466,311.72 (2,426,355.26)
Total Fund Balances/Net Position		986,126.49	-	(625,722.37)	-	(359,702.28)	-	701.84
			2					
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances/Net Position	s	1,030,884.84	5	12,339,918.20	5		5	13,558,349.04

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position (Continued)

1. When Capital Assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole.

Cost of capital assets	5	14,504,523.53
Accumulated depreciation		(3,117,003.33)
	S	11,387,520.20

Long - term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long - term are reported in the statement of net position.

	Net PERS Pension Liability Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to pensions	s	3,346,450.00 (1,139,944.00) 187,546.00
		5	2,394,052.00
	Serial Bonds Capital Leases Compensated Absences	2	9,015,000.00 604,190.57 256,525.20
		5	9,875,715.77
ie		5	(103,177.08)

Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the accrual of interest expense.

# TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Operating Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds in B-2 differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities reported in the statement of activities in A-2. The difference arise primarily for the long - term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities

Revenues and Other Sources	0	Total Sovernmental <u>Funds</u>	Long - term Revenue, Expenses (2)		Capital Related Items (3)	1	g - term Debt ctions (4)		classifications Eliminations (5)		of Activities Totals
Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges	5.	9.207,135.00 84,948.00 66,260.50		\$		5	lle.	5	5	\$	9,207,135.0 84,948.0 66,260.5
Transportation Fees Interest Earned on Investments		4,723.71									4,723,7
Miscellaneous State Sources		147,988.56									147,988.5
Federal Sources		169,367.55							÷		169,367.5
Total	-	10,757,793.17			- 90					$\equiv$	10,757,793.1
kuenditures											
Current											
Regular instruction		1,944,333.38			197,678.88	1.14	48,217.36		633,908.54		2,924,138.1
Special education		489,385.44			15,010.02		28,029.51		142,515.37		675,940.
Other instruction Support Services and undistributed costs.		63,557.50			750.00		5,590.05		23,069 52		92,967.
Tuition		2,852,170.53									2,852,170
Student and instruction related services		736,364.57			4,269.34		51,596.33		225,907.34		1,018,137.
School administrative services		249,145.14			10,034.34		19,516.67		87,547 00		365,243,
General and business administrative services		367,961.06			10,034.34		14,572,76		65,297 17		457,865.
Plant operations and maintenance		792,098.55			17,590.69	1.1	23,528.47		103,231 27		936,448.9
Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits		835,149.36			85,367.16		(8,832.00)		116,0(3.88 (1,512,271 09)		963,715.
Capital Outlay		168,734.57			(167,368.57)		(6,032,00)		(1,212,211,22)		1,366.
Debt Service:		Checkly Collin			Production (1						
Principal		390,000.00				(3	90,000.00)				
Interest	_	371,050.00	(5,045.84)	-			<u> </u>	_		_	366,004.
Ton	_	10,781,053.19	(5.045.84)	-	174,366,20	(	80,595.47)	_	(114,781.00)	-	10,654,997
her Financing Uses/Changes in Net Assets:											
Net Transfers to(from) other funds	-	(50,000.00)								_	(50,000.
Total	-	(\$0,000.00)		-		-		-		-	(50,000.0
a Change for the Year	5	(73,260.02)	\$ 5,045.84	5	(174,366.20)	5	80,595,47	5	114,781.00	5	52,796.0
			ardless of when due.	In th	e governmental					5	5,045.8
ands, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He	the recor	the statement of a	clivities, the cost of th	1056 4	assels is					5	5,045.8
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital putlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He	the record wever, in the amou	ciliations. (+) the statement of a ant which capital or	clivities, the cost of th	1056 4	assels is						
ands, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He	the record wever, in the amou Depre	ciliations. (+) the statement of a ant which capital or ciation expense	clivities, the cost of th	nose a cintic	assets is on in the period.	Debt Serv	ice Assessi	nent)		5	(341,734,7 167,368.5
inds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is	the record owever, in the amou Depre Capita	nciliations. (+) In the statement of a unt which capital or existion expense al outlays (exclusiv	ctivities, the cost of th atlays exceeded depre	nose a cintic	assets is on in the period.	Debt Serv	ice Assessi	nent)		5	(341,734,7 167,368.5
nds, interest is reported when due. The accroed interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and	the recor owever, in the arrow Depre Capita dispositio	n the statement of a attent which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv	ctivities, the cost of th tilays exceeded depre e of capital lease prim	ciatic	assets is on in the period. payments SDA [	Debt Serv	ice Assessm	nent)		5	5,045.8 (341,734,7 167,368.5 (174,366.2
inds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orn a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil	the recor wever, in the arrow Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep	a the statement of a att which capital or active	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental funda	nose i ciatic cipal	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I	Debt Serv	ice Assessin	nent)		5	(341,734,7 167,368.5
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statemen unds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and . In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital asset orn a sule increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed. (-)	the recor wever, in the arrow Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep	a the statement of a att which capital or active	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental funda	nose i ciatic cipal	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I	Debt Sen	ico Assessn	nent)		5	(341,734.7 167,368.5
inds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orn a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil	the recor owever, in the amou Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep I differ fr	nciliations. (+) In the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv one on the change in fi	ctivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental funda and balance by the cor	nose a cintic cipal s, the st of	ussets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the	Debt Serv	ice Assessn	nent)		5	(341,734,7 167,368.5
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass om a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa	the recor wever, in the arrow Depre Capits disposition ets is rep I differ fr ted abser	sciliations. (+) is the statement of a uni which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv ons orted, whereas in th orted, whereas in th ort the change in fil sces (vacations) are	ctivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental fund and balance by the cost measured by the amo	nose i ciatic cipal s, the st of	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed	Debt Serv	ice Assessin	nent)		5	(341,734, 167,368.)
inds, interest is reported when due. The accroed interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orn a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa uring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i	the recor overver, in the arnou Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep I differ fr ted abser se items to s reductio	eciliations. (+) is the statement of a unit which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the com the change in fluctures whereas (vacations) are ure reported in the f	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fund and balance by the co is measured by the anno impount of financial re	nose a cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed ces used	Debt Serv	ice Assessn	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368.5 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass on a sade increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa- ating the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference in ceeds the named amount the differences is an addition to the reconciliation	the record owever, in Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep I differ fr ted abser se items a s reductio on (+).	sciliations. (+) is the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted in the reconciliation in the reconciliation	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print is governmental fundi and balance by the co measured by the ann amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the earned ces used ount	Debt Serv	ice Assessin	nent)		5	(341,734,7 167,368.3 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass m a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa uring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the pained amount the differences is an addition to the reconciliant overnmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures.	the record owever, in Depre Capito dispositio ets is rep I differ fr ted abser se items a s reductio on (+).	sciliations. (+) is the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted in the reconciliation in the reconciliation	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print is governmental fundi and balance by the co measured by the ann amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the earned ces used ount	Debt Serv	ice Assessn	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734.7 167,368.3 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital oullays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass m a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the paid funds report district pension contributions as expenditures.	the record assesser, in the amount desposition desposition ets is rep ets is rep et abser se items as se reduction an (+).	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the com the change in fil- acces (vacations) are are reported in the <i>i</i> - on the reconciliant the reconciliant element of activities,	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print is governmental fundi and balance by the co measured by the ann amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid	s, the source ounts source l amo	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed the used junt on benefits	Debt Serv	ice Assessn	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368.3 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass or a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the iid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconciliation expenses and another the differences is an addition to the reconciliation expenses and another the difference is an addition to the reconciliation expenses and another the difference is an addition to the reconciliation expenses and another the difference is an addition to the reconciliation expendent of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.	Depression Depression Capito disposition d	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the cost (vacations) are are reported in the <i>t</i> - on in the reconciliant mement of activities, of benefits earned a	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assessin	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368.3 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orm a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds is an addition to the reconciliati experimental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. I med net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.	Depression Depression Capito disposition d	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the cost (vacations) are are reported in the <i>t</i> - on in the reconciliant mement of activities, of benefits earned a	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assessi	nent)		5 5 5 5	(34),734,7 167,368.5 (174,366.2
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital oullays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass im a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the uid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i med net of employee contributions is reported as pension expenses.	the record Depretation Capital disposition ets is reposition and the station Cost of control of the station Cost of the statio	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the cost (vacations) are are reported in the <i>i</i> an in the reconciliant element of activities, of benefits earned a ands, but the paym	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assessm	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368,3 (174,366,2 - - - (13,038,3 (301,950,0
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital oullays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass im a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the uid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i med net of employee contributions is reported as pension expenses.	the record descent of the second descent of the second disposition etc, is reput disposition etc, is reput disposition etc	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the cost (vacations) are are reported in the <i>t</i> - on in the reconciliant mement of activities, of benefits earned a	ctivities, the cost of th thays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assessm	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368,3 (174,366,3 - - (174,366,3 - - - (13,038,3 (301,950,0 390,000,0
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital oullays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass im a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the uid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i med net of employee contributions is reported as pension expenses.	the record assesses, in the amount Depret and a control of the Capito disposition etc. is rep etc. is	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the ces (vacations) are are reported in the a on in the reconciliant element of activities, of benefits earned a ands, but the paym principal	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental fundi and balance by the cost measured by the arror amount of financial re fion (-); when the paid however, the cost of p et of employee contril ent reduces long - terr	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assesso	nent)		5 5 5 5	(34),734. 167,368. (174,366.) (174,366.) (13,038.) (301,950.0 390,000.0 96,751.)
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He ocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orm a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensat ring the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i ceeds the earned amount exceeds is an addition to the reconciliati experimental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. I med net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.	the record assesses, in the amount Depret and a control of the Capito disposition etc. is rep etc. is	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the com the change in fil- acces (vacations) are are reported in the <i>i</i> - on in the reconcilian- mement of activities, of benefits earned a ands, but the paymi- principal al lease principal	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print te governmental fundi and balance by the cost measured by the arror amount of financial re fion (-); when the paid however, the cost of p et of employee contril ent reduces long - terr	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi	assets is on in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the examed essued on benefits ns		ice Assesso	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734,7 167,368,3 (174,366,2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass om a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa- ting the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount is reported as pension expense.	the record assesser, in the amount disposition disposition ets is rep ted absers se items to ted absers se items to ted absers ted a	sciliations. (+) a the statement of a ani which capital or sciation expense al outlays (exclusiv ana orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the com the change in fla- cess (vacations) are are reported in the <i>i</i> and in the reconciliant evenent of activities, of benefits earned a ands, but the paymin principal al lease principal aded Pension Liabil	ctivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print the governmental fundi and balance by the cost in measured by the anx imount of financial re- tion (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril ent reduces long - terr ity (ERIP)	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi butio m lial	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed tes used sunt on benefits ns billities in the state		ice Assessm	nent)		5 5 5 5	(34),734,7 167,368.5 (174,366.2 - - (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass orn a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa using the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference i	the record overver, in the amount disposition etc, is reput tied absers as reducting on (+). In the stati Cost of Cost	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the ces (vacations) are ure reported in the ta- on in the reconciliant erement of activities, of benefits earned n ands, but the paym principal al lease principal al lease principal and Pension Liabil any are not revenue in eds of long - term of	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print re governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- ison (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril ent reduces long - terr ity (ERIP) in the statement of act	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi butio m lial	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed tes used sunt on benefits ns billities in the state		ice Assesso	nent)		5 5 5 5	(341,734.7 167,368.5
nds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. He located over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital ass om a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets wil set removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensa- ting the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for the aid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is ceeds the samed amount is reported as pension expense.	the record overver, in the amount disposition etc, is reput tied absers as reducting on (+). In the stati Cost of Cost	eciliations. (+) a the statement of a ant which capital or eciation expense al outlays (exclusiv and orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the orted, whereas in the cess (vacations) are are reported in the <i>i</i> on in the reconciliant evenent of activities, of benefits earned a ands, but the paym principal al lease principal al lease principal add Pension Liabil ay are not revenue i	etivities, the cost of th itlays exceeded depre e of capital lease print re governmental fundi and balance by the cost amount of financial re- ison (-); when the paid however, the cost of y et of employee contril ent reduces long - terr ity (ERIP) in the statement of act	cipal cipal s, the st of ounts source l amo pensi butio m lial	assets is an in the period. payments SDA I proceeds the samed tes used sunt on benefits ns billities in the state		ice Assessm	nent)		5 5 5	(34),734,7 167,368.5 (174,366.2 - - (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (13,038.3 (101,950.0 390,000.0 96,751.7 8,832.0

5. Allocate Benefits expenditures and eliminate PERS contribution (\$114,781.00)

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

At June 30, 2017 the Township of Allamuchy School District's cash and cash equivalent's amounted to \$1,128,566.33. Of this amount, \$250,000.00 was covered by federal depository insurance (F.D.I.C.) and \$878,566.33 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by GUDPA.

At June 30, 2017 the Township of Allamuchy School District had no participation in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, requires the disclosure of bank deposits that are subject to custodial credit risk. The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Township of Allamuchy School District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that may be in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2017, none of the Township of Allamuchy School District's cash and cash equivalents of \$878,566.33 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37) permit the Township of Allamuchy School District to purchase the following types of securities:

a. When authorized by resolution adopted by a majority vote of all its members the board of education of any school district may use moneys which may be in hand for the purchase of the following types of securities which, if suitable for registry, may be registered in the name of the school district;

 Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;

(2) Government money market mutual funds;

(3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;

(4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of local unit or units within which the school district is located;

(5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by school district;

(6) Local government investment pools:

(7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4) or

(8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:

(a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a;

(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;

(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;

(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Township of Allamuchy School District had no investments as described in Note I:G.1 at June 30, 2017.

# B. Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2017, interfund receivables and payables resulting from various interfund transactions were as follows:

	Due from Other Funds	Due to Other Funds
General Fund	\$ 13,243.52	\$ 24,015.22
Special Revenue Fund	-0-	306.12
Enterprise Fund	24,321.34	9,543.52
Fiduciary Fund	-0-	3,700.00
	\$ 37,564.86	\$ 37,564.86

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

#### C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

		Beginning Balance		Additions			tments or rement		Ending Balance
Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated									
Land	S	2,311,034.00	s			s	- 2.	S	2,311,034.00
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	-	2,311,034.00	-				τ	_	2,311,034.00
Land Improvements		195,184,80							195,184.80
Buildings and Improvements		10,617,879.07		125,664.90					10,743,543.97
Machinery and Equipment Totals at historical cost	-	1,213,057.09	-	41,703.67				-	1,254,760.76 12,193,489.53
Totals at instorical cost	_	12,020,120,30	_	107,500.57				_	12,175,407.55
Less accumulated depreciation for:									
Land Improvements		(64,435,10)		(9,759.25)					(74,194.35)
Buildings and Improvements		(2,157,339.46)		(201,920.88)					(2,359,260.34)
Machinery and Equipment	-	(553,494.00)	-	(130,054.64)		-			(683,548.64)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(2,775,268.56)		(341,734.77)	(1)	· · · · ·	· · ·	_	(3,117,003.33)
Net capital assets being depreciated	-	9,250,852.40	-	(174,366.20)			1.01	_	9,076,486.20
Governmental activities capital assets, net	5	11,561,886.40	<u>s</u>	(174,366.20)		5		5	11,387,520.20
Business - type activities:									
Equipment	S	85,490.84	s	50,183.52		S	-	5	135,674,36
Less accumulated depreciation	-	(47,842.98)	-	(5,560.89)			•	-	(53,403.87)
Business - type activities capital assets, net	\$	37,647.86	5	44,622.63		5	•	5	82,270.49
(1) Depreciation expense was charged to govern	mental	functions as follow	vs:						
Instruction			\$	197,678.88					
Special Education				16,010.02					
Other Instruction (Athletic)				750.00					
Student and Instruction Related Service	es			4,269.34					
School Administrative Services	amilia			10,034 34					
General and Business Administrative S Plant Operations and Maintenance	ervices			10,034.34					
Pupil Transportation			_	85,367.16					
			5	341,734.77					

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note IV: Detailed Disclosures Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures

#### A. Operating Leases

The District has commitments for copiers operating leases which expire in 2022. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 were \$20,986.00. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ended	A	mount
June 30, 2018	5	21,084.00
June 30, 2019		21,084.00
June 30, 2020		21,084.00
June 30, 2021		21,084.00
June 30, 2022		12,299.00
Total future minimum lease payments	5	96,635.00

#### B. Long - Term Liabilities

Long - Term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Amounts Due Within One Year
5	9,405,000.00	\$		\$	(390,000.00)	\$	9,015,000.00	\$	410,000.00
1.00	9,405,000.00			12	(390,000.00) (1)	62	9,015,000.00	1	410,000.00
	243,486.90 8,832.00 700,942.34		15,729.30		(2,691.00) (8,832.00) (96,751.77)	_	256,525.20		98,779.46
_	953,261.24	1	15,729.30	-	(108,274.77) (2)	-	860,715.77	_	98,779.46
5	10,358,261.24	5	15,729.30	5	(498,274.77)	5	9,875,715.77	5	508,779.46
	2	<u>Balance</u> <u>5</u> 9,405,000.00 9,405,000.00 243,486.90 8,832.00 700,942.34 953,261.24	Balance           5         9,405,000.00         \$           9,405,000.00         \$           243,486.90         \$           8,832.00         700,942.34           953,261.24         \$	Balance         Additions           5         9,405,000.00         \$	Balance         Additions           5         9,405,000.00         \$ - \$           9,405,000.00         -         -           243,486.90         15,729.30           8,832.00         -           700,942.34         -           953,261.24         15,729.30	Balance         Additions         Reductions           5         9,405,000.00         \$         -         \$         (390,000.00)         (1)           9,405,000.00         -         -         (390,000.00)         (1)           243,486.90         15,729.30         (2,691.00)         (8,832.00)           8,832.00         (8,832.00)         (96,751.77)           953,261.24         15,729.30         (108,274.77)         (2)	Balance         Additions         Reductions           5         9,405,000.00         \$         -         \$         (390,000.00)         \$           9,405,000.00         -         (390,000.00)         (1)         -           243,486.90         15,729.30         (2,691.00)         (8,832.00)           8,832.00         (8,832.00)         (96,751.77)         -           953,261.24         15,729.30         (108,274.77)         (2)	Balance         Additions         Reductions         Balance           5         9,405,000.00         \$         -         \$ (390,000.00)         \$ 9,015,000.00           9,405,000.00         -         (390,000.00)         (1)         9,015,000.00           243,486.90         15,729.30         (2,691.00)         256,525.20           8,832.00         (8,832.00)         -           700,942.34         -         (96,751.77)         604,190.57           953,261.24         15,729.30         (108,274.77)         (2)         860,715.77	Balance         Additions         Reductions         Balance           5         9,405,000.00         \$         -         \$         (390,000.00)         \$         9,015,000.00         \$           9,405,000.00         -         (390,000.00)         (1)         9,015,000.00         \$           243,486.90         15,729.30         (2,691.00)         256,525.20         \$           8,832.00         (8,832.00)         -         -         \$         (96,751.77)         \$         604,190.57         \$           953,261.24         15,729.30         (108,274.77)         (2)         \$         \$         \$

Paid by debt service fund
 Paid by general fund

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

# B. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

1. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

Serial Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

Description	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Due Date	Maturity Date	Amount <u>Issued</u>	Amount Outstanding
School Bonds of 2007	Various	03/15	2018	\$10,400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00
Refunding Bonds of 201	6 Various	03/15	2033	\$ 8,740,000.00	\$8,615,000.00
					\$9.015.000.00

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
Year ending June 30,			
2018	\$ 410,000.00	\$ 353,750.00	\$ 763,750.00
2019	425,000.00	335,550.00	760,550.00
2020	440,000.00	322,800.00	762,800.00
2021	460,000.00	309,600.00	769,600.00
2022	480,000.00	291,200.00	771,200.00
2023	500,000.00	272,000.00	772,000.00
2024	515,000.00	252,000.00	767,000.00
2025	540,000.00	231,400.00	771,400.00
2026	565,000.00	209,800.00	774,800.00
2027	585,000.00	187,200.00	772,200.00
2028	615,000.00	163,800.00	778,800.00
2029	640,000.00	139,200.00	779,200.00
2030	665,000.00	113,600.00	778,600.00
2031	695,000.00	87,000.00	782,000.00
2032	725,000.00	59,200.00	784,200.00
2033	755,000.00	30,200.00	785,200.00
	<u>\$ 9,015,000.00</u>	\$ 3,358,300.00	\$12,373,300.00

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

- B. Long Term Liabilities (Continued)
  - 2. Temporary Notes

There were no temporary notes outstanding as of June 30, 2017.

3. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

There were no authorized but not issued bonds as of June 30, 2017.

4. Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing buses and a van totaling \$1,420,589.00 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to ten years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017.

Year	Amount
2018	\$ 114,973.89
2019	88,668.89
2020	83,644.58
2021	64,775.81
2022	64,775.81
2023	64,775.81
2024	64,775.81
2025	64,775.81
2026	64,775.81
Total minimum lease payments	675,942.22
Less: Amount representing interest	71,751.65
Present value of net minimum	
Lease payments	<u>\$ 604,190.57</u>

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity

#### A. Reserved -Restricted Fund Balance

In accordance with N.J.A.C.6A:23A-17.1(f), the Board has reserved fund balances in the amount of \$50,000.00 as of June 30, 2017. These are funds anticipated to be required for a tuition adjustment in the fiscal year 2017-2018.

In accordance with N.J.A.C.6A:23A-14.3 the Board has reserved fund balances in the amount of \$50,000.00 as of June 30, 2017. These are funds anticipated to be required for future required maintenance.

#### B. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of Allamuchy School District Board of Education by inclusion of \$1.00 on October 9, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g) the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

A summary of the account's transactions is as follows:

2000-2001 Budget (Described Above)	\$ 1.00	
2013-2014 Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)	25,000.00	
2013-2104 Investment Income	253.76	
2015-2106 Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)	270,000.00	
2015-2016 Investment Income	90.92	
2016-2017 Interest Earnings	1,322.64	
2016-2017 Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)	26,858.00	
2016-2017 Budget Expenditures	(80,000.00)	
Balance June 30, 2017	\$ 243,526.32	

The June 30, 2017 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2017 is \$500,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

## C. Deficit Retained Earnings

The Rutherfurd Hall Enterprise Fund has a cumulative retained earnings deficit of \$(221,967.50) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit will be provided for by future earnings.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VI: Pension Plans

#### Description of Systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). These systems are sponsored and administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost sharing plan with special funding situations as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The PERS is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution plan.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) was established in 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18:66, to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full-time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 for post-retirement health care coverage.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..). The DCRP is a cost sharing multipleemployer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..

According to the state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement systems terminate. The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Contribution Requirements

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the employer. The employer's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the employer's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The District's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$3,973,903.80 and covered payroll was \$2,209,360.00 for TPAF, \$844,343.00 for PERS and \$123,284.14 for DCRP. Contributions to the TPAF, PERS and the DCRP for the last three years made by the employees, Township of Allamuchy School District and the State were as follows:

		TPAF	Percent of Covered <u>Payroll</u>	PERS	Percent of Covered <u>Payroll</u>	DCRP	Percent of Covered <u>Payroll</u>
Employees	6/30/15	\$167,302.95	7.14 %	\$56,341.93	7.38 %	\$ 961.60	5.50 %
	6/30/16	152,274.27	7.53 %	54,628.69	7.53 %	1,674.72	5.50 %
	6/30/17	164,553.52	7.45 %	64,733.23	7.67 %	6,780.63	5.50 %
District	6/30/15	N/A	N/A %	\$105,282.00	13.80 %	\$ 524.60	3.00 %
	6/30/16	N/A	N/A %	96,798.00	13.33 %	913.50	3.00 %
	6/30/17	N/A	N/A %	114,781.00	13.61 %	3,698.52	3.00 %
State of NJ	6/30/15	\$309,887.00	13.22 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %
	6/30/16	412,887.00	20.42 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %
	6/30/17	473,036.00	21.41 %	N/A	N/A %	N/A	N/A %

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$166,831.85 during the year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount and the State of New Jersey's Contribution to the TPAF have been included in the basic financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedule – General Fund as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

#### Early Retirement Incentive Programs

Legislation enacted in 1993 provided early retirement incentives for employees in PERS and TPAF who met certain age and service requirements and applied for retirement between certain dates. In PERS and TPAF the early retirement incentives included an additional five years of service credit, as defined, for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service; free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; an additional \$500 per month for employees at least age 60 with ten but less than 20 years. The Township of Allamuchy School District will assume the increased cost for the early retirement.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$3,346,450.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.0112990335%, which was an increase of 3.81% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$305,527.00. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and	\$		S	
actual experience		62,234		
Changes of assumptions		693,206		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan				
investments		127,603		
Changes in proportion		142,120	187,546	
District contributions subsequent to				
the measurement data	1	114,781		
Total		\$1,139,944	\$187,546	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2017	\$198,809
2018	198,809
2019	230,327
2020	193,508
2021	61,589
Total	\$883,043

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	3.08%
Salary increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% (based on age)
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% (based on age)
Investment rate of return:	7.65%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disability Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected	
	Target	Real Rate	
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return	
Cash	5.00%	0.87%	
U.S. Treasury	1.50%	1,74%	
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%	
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%	
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%	
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%	
Broad US Equities	26.00%	8.53%	
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%	
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%	
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%	
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%	
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%	
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%	
Global Debt ex US	5.00%	-0.25%	
REIT	5.25%	5.63%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.98%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.98%) than the current rate:

1%
ncrease
4.98%)
723,675
4

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	S -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	
associated with the District	18,518,127
Total	\$18,518,127

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was a decrease of 0.00% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State (for the District) recognized pension expense of \$1,391,380 and revenue of \$1,391,380 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2016, the State (for the District) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows Of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows Of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 64,959	\$31,524
Changes of assumptions	3,679,483	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments	336,187	
Changes in proportion	24,762	14,386
State's contribution associated with the District		
subsequent to the measurement date	473,036	
Total	\$4,578,427	\$45,910

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2017	\$ 597,573
2018	597,573
2019	700,045
2020	654,697
2021	553,038
Thereafter	964,838
Total	\$4,067,766

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return:	7.65%

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
US Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, in display.

#### Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.22%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.22%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.22%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(2.22%)	(3.22%)	(4.22%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension			
liability	\$22,114,347	\$18,518,127	\$15,581,152

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 2011, c.78 effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF)- Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)- The State of New Jersey provides free coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides free coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and the Public Employees' Retirement System, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the state contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126 which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2016.

#### Note X: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company

All amounts of compensation deferred under this plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Township of Allamuchy (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the

Plan) subject only to the claims of the Township of Allamuchy's general creditors. Participants' right under the Plan are equivalent to those of general creditors of the Township of Allamuchy in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

The maximum amount of deferred compensation for any participant for any taxable year shall not exceed the lesser of \$18,000.00 or 100 percent of the participant's includible compensation for the taxable year except as provided by the limited catch-up provision which may effect a participant's last three taxable years ending before a participant attains normal retirement age as defined by plan.

During the year ended June 30, 2016 and 2017, the employees' contributions to the plan were \$47,825.00, and \$81,170.00, respectively.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note XI: Risk Management

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following table is a summary of district contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the state for benefits paid and the ending balance of the district's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	Distric	t	Employee	Amount	Ending
Fiscal Year	Contri	butions	Contributions	Reimbursed	Balance
2016-2017	\$	-0-	\$16,070.14	\$ 4,235.23	\$19,250.38
2015-2016		-0-	13,940.18	13,820.68	7,384.24
2014-2015		-0-	21,364.84	5,034.78	7.254.84

The Township of Allamuchy School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The District is a member of the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group (the "Group"). The Group is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain lowcost Workers' Compensation, Property Damage, Employer's Liability, Automobile and Equipment Liability, and Boiler and Machinery insurance coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. The District pays an annual assessment to the Group and should it be determined that payments received by the Group are deficient, additional assessments may be levied. Additionally, the Fund maintains a contract of excess insurance with a commercial reinsuror to secure the payment of benefits.

The Township of Allamuchy School District continues to carry commercial insurance coverall for all other risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note XII: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employee and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

In accordance with District personnel policy:

Employees with ten (10) or more years of service in the district shall be entitled to reimbursement for accumulated unused sick leave upon retiring from teaching. Employees with twelve (12) or more years of service in the district shall be entitled to reimbursement for accumulated unused sick leave upon resigning from the district. Payment will be based upon sixty-five (65%) percent of the current highest substitute daily rate for the first one hundred and fifty (150) accumulated days and fifty-five (55%) percent for all remaining accumulated days.

All unused sick days shall be accumulated from year to year with no maximum limit.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note XII: Compensated Absences (Continued)

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year are reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

#### Note XIII: Contingent Liabilities

The Township of Allamuchy School District is not aware of any lawsuits that could have material affect on its financial position

#### Note XIV : Subsequent Events

The Township of Allamuchy School District has evaluated subsequent events through September 8, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -PART II

Section C

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Turtion Transportation Faes Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Par Pugli Growth Aid ParCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Society (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)		5	Budaet 6,512,609,00 59,000,00 66,000,00 1,500,00 378,00 58,000,00 8,697,487,00 228,966,00 284,121,00 37,450,00	\$	Iransfera - - - -	s   ]	Budget 8,512,609,00 59,000,00 65,000,00 1,500,00 378,00 58,000,00 8,697,487,00	*	Actual 8,512,609.00 84,948.00 66,260.50 3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75 8,797,493.96	\$	Actual 25,948.00 260.50 1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75 100,006.96
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tution Transportation Faes Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Sources State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid ParRCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		5 11	59,000.00 66,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00	\$	******	s	59,000.00 65,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00		84,948.00 66,260.50 3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75	5	260.50 1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75
Local Tax Levy Tution Transportation Faes Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid ParRCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAR Fension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		5	59,000.00 66,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00	5		s	59,000.00 65,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00	s	84,948.00 66,260.50 3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75	\$	260.50 1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75
Tuition Transportation Faes Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscollaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		5	59,000.00 66,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00	s		5	59,000.00 65,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00		84,948.00 66,260.50 3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75	5	260.50 1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75
Transportation Faes Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscollaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid PaRCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		4.4	66,000.00 1,500.00 378,00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00			11	66,000.00 1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00	1.1	66,260.50 3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75		260.50 1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75
Interest Earned on Investments Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Par Pupil Growth Aid ParRCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		440	1,500.00 378,00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00			11	1,500.00 378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00	1.1	3,401.07 1,322.64 128,952.75	-	1,901.07 944.64 70,952.75
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		4.4	378,00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00		1	11	378.00 58,000.00 8,697,487.00	1.1.1	1,322.64 128,952.75	-	944.6 70,952.7
Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		1.0	58,000.00 8,697,487.00 228,966.00 264,121.00 37,450.00		1	1.1	58,000.00 8,697,487.00	1.1	128,952.75	-	70,952.7
Total - Local Sources State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Special Education Aid ParPupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)		1.4	8,697,487.00 228,966.00 264,121.00 37,450.00		-	L.L.	8,697,487.00	1.1		-	
State Sources: Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Par Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			228,966.00 284,121.00 37,450.00			-	-	-	8,797,493.96	-	100,006.9
Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			264,121.00 37,450.00		4						
Categorical Special Education Aid Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			264,121.00 37,450.00				main main an				
Categorical Security Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			37,450.00				228,966.00		228,966.00		
Per Pupil Growth Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)							284,121.00		284,121.00		1.0
PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)					-		37,450.00		37,450.00		1.1
Professional Learning Community Aid Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			6,020.00				6,020.00		6,020.00		
Extraordinary Aid Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			6,020.00		· · · · ·		6,020.00		6,020.00		
Non-Public Transportation Aid TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			5,980.00				5,980.00		5,980.00		
TPAF Pension PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			60,000.00				60,000,00		54,570.00		(5,430.0
					-				9,570.00		9,570.0
(PAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)					1				215,315.00		215,315.00
Total State Sources		-	628,557.00			È	628,557.00	1	166,831.85	-	166,831.8
		-		Ε		-	and the second s	_		-	
Total Revenues		-	9,326,044.00	-		-	9,326,044.00	-	9,812,337,81	-	466,293.8
EXPENDITURES:											
Surrent Expense:											
Regular Programs - Instruction		1.20			-	10		÷.,	and the second second	5.	10000
Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	110-100-101	5	156,617.00	÷	16,050.00	ş	172,667.00	9	165,329.96	5	7,337.0
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	130-100-101		894,334.00 500,785,00		206,250.00 27,990,00		1,100,584.00		1,055,756.25 509,246,18		43,627.7
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	130-100-101		300,783,00		\$1,990,00		528,775.00		509,240.18		19,528.8
Salaries of Teachers	150-100-101		2,150.00		1,000.00		3,150,00		2.625.00		525.0
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	130-100-101		2,130.00		1,000.00		3,130.00		2,023.00		423.0
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	190-100-320		2.050.00		2,500.00		4,550.00		4,344.25		205.7
Purchased Technical Services	190-100-340		28,500.00		(3,300,00)		25,200.00		25,176,28		23.7
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	190-100-500		36.851.00		(12,415.00)		24,436,00		24,434,11		1.8
General Supplies	190-100-610		89,226,29		(25,220,96)		64,005.33		60,621,35		3,383.9
Textbooks	190-100-640		34,634.22		(5,500.00)		29,134.22		28,733.26		400.9
Other Objects	190-100-800	-	9,200.00		(4,585.00)		4,615.00		4,095.25		519.7
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION		1	1,754,347.51	Ξ	202,769.04		1,957,116.55	-	1,881,361.92	Ξ	75,754.6
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION											
Aultiple Disabilities:											
Salaries of Teachers	212-100-101		57,830.00		7,900,00		65,730.00		63,194.50		2,535.50
Purchased Technical Services	212-100-340		500.00		3,460.00		3,960,00		3,960.00		
General Supplies	212-100-610	1.00	906.00	12.	(270.00)		630.00	1	603,63		26.37
Fotal Multiple Disabilities			59,230.00		11,090,00		70,320.00		67,758,13		2,561.87
Resource Room/Resource Center:				1		-		-		-	
Salaries of Teachara	213-100-101		213,100.00		(14,200.00)		198,900,00		190,733.10		8,166.90
Other Salaries for Instruction	213-100-106		117,198.00		(27,075.00)		90,123.00		65,620.39		3,502.61
General Supplies	213-100-610	-	2,525.00		810.00	_	3,335.00	1	3,333,87		1.13
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		1.1	332,823.00	1	(40,465.00)	5	292,358.00		280,687.36		11,670.64

Exhibit C-1

77

			Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	- 1	Final to Actual
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:											
Salaries of Teachers	215-100-101	\$	78,160.00	ŝ.	(50,075.00)	5	28,085,00	\$	25,474.02	5	1,610.9
Other Salaries for Instruction	215-100-106		77.615.00		(57,950.00)		19.665.00		18.651.63	· ·	1.013.3
General Supplies	215-100-610		1,075.00		10,1000,001		1,075.00		253.30		821.7
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		-	156,850.00	-	(108,025.00)	-	48,825.00	-	45,378.95	_	3,446.0
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION			548,903.00	E	(137,400.00)	1	411,503.00		393,824.44	Ξ	17,678.5
				2	a course of				1.0.2		
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers	230-100-101		1,000.00		(1,000.00)						
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	190 - LAV - C		1,000.00	0	(1,000.00)		2		*		
School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.											
Salaries	401-100-100		64,500.00		(200.00)		64,300.00		62,430,50		1,869.5
Supplies and Materials	401-100-600		500.00		100.00		600.00		459.00		141.0
Total School-Spon, Cocumicular Actvts Inst.		-	65,000.00		(100.00)	_	64,900,00	_	62,869.50	-	2,010,5
School-Spon, Athletics - Instruction		-		-		-		_		-	
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	402-100-500		1,155.00				1,155.00		668.00		487.0
Supplies and Materials	402-100-600		1,500.00				1,500.00				1,500.0
Total School-Spon, Athletics - Instruction		_	2,655.00			-	2,655.00	-	668.00	-	1,987.0
Total Instruction		_	2,371,905.51	-	64,269,04	-	2,436,174.55	-	2,338,743.86		97,430.6
Total Instruction		-	2,371,403,31	-	04,209,04	-	2,430,174.35	-	2,330,743.00	-	97,430.0
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	Same in								100000		
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	000-100-561		1,929,369.00		(35,400.00)		1,893,969.00		1,893.989.00		
Tultion to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	000-100-562		327,682.00		47,730.00		375,412.00		375,390.24		21.
Tuilion to County Voc. School DisL - Regular	000-100-563		13,580.00		(13,580.00)						100
Tuilion to County Voc. School Dist Special	000-100-564		1,500.00		(1,250.00)		250,00		122 24200		250.0
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	000-100-565		266,376.00		(103,075.25)		163,300.75		163,260.88		39.6
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	000-100-566		324,919.00		62,150.10		387,069.10		371,578.99		15,490.1
Tuition - Other	000-100-569		7,425.00	-	40,623.00	-	48,048.00	-	47,971.42		76.5
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:		-	2,870,851.00	1	(2,602.15)	-	2,668,048.85	_	2,852,170.53	-	15,678.3
Undist. Expend Health Services	The state of the second		100000		Sec. Colum		105110		- Line and the		
Salanes	000-213-100		102,230.00		7,500.00		109,730.00		105,200.00		4,530.0
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-213-300		2,000.00		(75.00)		1,925.00		1,183.00		742.0
Supplies and Materials	000-213-600		1,855.00		(675.00)		1,180.00		980.00		200.0
Other Objects	000-213-800	-	285.00	÷ –	(50.00)	-	235.00	-	235.00	-	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		-	106,370.00	-	6,700.00	-	113,070.00	_	107,598.00	-	5.472.0
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	1000 215 225										
Salanes of Other Professional Staff	000-216-100		66,375.00		(13,850.00)		72,525.00		69,485.00		3,040.0
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	000-215-320		A 134.44		30,905.00		30,905.00		30,905.00		1.15
Supplies and Materials	000-216-600	_	3,145.00	1	(2,425.00)	-	720.00	-	711.45	-	8.5
Total Undist, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services		-	89,520.00	Ξ.	14,630.00	-	104,150.00	_	101,101.45		3,048.5
Undist, Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.											
Salanes of Other Professional Staff	000-217-100		141,475.00		110,460.00		251,935.00		241,845.77		10,089.2
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	000-217-320	-	17,600.00		14,340.00	-	31,940.00	_	31,920.00	_	20.0
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.		-	159,075.00		124,800.00	2	283,875.00	_	273,765.77	-	10,109.2
Undist. Expend Guidance	Contraction (A)										
Salanes of Other Professional Staff	000-218-104		56,630.00		2,230.00		58,860.00		56,860.00		2,000.0
Supplies and Materials	000-218-600	-	450.00	-		-	450.00	-	359.99	_	90,0
Total Undist, Expend Guidance		-	57,080.00	-	2,230.00	-	59,310.00	-	57,219.99	-	2,090.0
Undist. Expend Child Study Team											
Salanes of Other Professional Staff	000-219-104		169,287.25		(70,345.00)		118,942.25		113,940.85		5.001.4
Salaries of Secretanal and Clerical Assistants	000-219-105		18,721.00		1,100.00		19,821.00		19,776.35		44.8
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	000-219-320		14,850.00		41,700.00		56,550,00		38,387.92		18,162.0
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	000-219-390		2,750.00		(2,750.00)						
Supplies and Malerials	000-219-600		3,250.00		(1,750.00)		1,500.00		1,388.71		1113
Other Objects	000-219-800	-	150.00	-	· · ·	1	150.00	-			150.0
Total Undist, Expend Child Study Team			229,008,25		(32.045.00)	1.1	196,963.25		173,493.83		23,469.4

		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv. Salaries of Other Professional Staff	000-221-104	\$ 7,000.00	\$ (3,400.00)	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,540.04	\$ 59.9
Total Undist, Expend Improvement of Inst, Serv.	000-221-104	7,000.00	(3,400.00)	3,600,00	3,540.04	59.9
Undist, Expend, - Edu, Media Serv/Sch. Library		1,000.00	10,400.00)	0,000.00	0,040.04	
Salaries	000-222-100	19,290.00	(18,166.26)	1,123,74	461.59	662.1
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-222-300	4,170.00	(2,800.00)	1,370.00	Jener	1,370.0
Supplies and Materials	000-222-600	660.00		660,00		660.0
Total Undiat, Expand Edu, Media Serv./Sch. Library		24,120.00	(20,966.26)	3,153.74	461.59	2,692.1
Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv. Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-223-500	6,482.68	4,831,26	11,314,14	9,183,90	2,130.2
Total Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.		6,482.68	4,831.26	11,314,14	9,183.90	2,130.2
Undist, Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.						
Salaries	000-230-100	96,130,00	(29,005.00)	67,125.00	65,920.04	204.9
Legal Services	000-230-331	17,440.00	40,348.00	57,788,00	48,885.19	8,902.8
Audit Fees	000-230-332	17,200.00		17,200.00	16,900,00	300.0
Architectural/Engineering Services	000-230-334	1,400.00	(700.00)	700.00		
Other Purchased Professional Services	000-230-339	15,750.00	3,400.00	19,150.00	17,479.00	1,671.0
Communications/Telephone	000-230-530	70,162,00	(11,016.00)	59,166.00	55,793.64	3,372.3
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	000-230-590	21,200,00	(2,660.00)	18,540.00	18,517.74	22.2
General Supplies	000-230-610	11,891.38	(857.00)	11,034,38	11,026.51	7.6
Miscellaneous Expenditures	000-230-890	15,260.00	(5,975.00)	9,285.00	9,275.49	9.5
Total Undist, Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.		266,453.38	(6,465.00)	259,988.38	244,797.61	15,190.7
Undist, Expend Support Serv School Admin.	24.5.0.62	- monioris			- Alexander	
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	000-240-103	140,525.00		140,525.00	140,177.64	347.3
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	000-240-105	102,075.00	(4,765.00)	97,310.00	96,741.15	568.8
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-240-300	12,250,00	(2,680.00)	9,570.00	9,564.65	5.3
Supplies and Materials	000-240-800	3,700.00	(1,035.00)	2,665.00	2,661.70	3.3
Total Undist, Expend Support Serv School Admin.		258,550.00	(8,480.00)	250,070.00	249,145.14	924.8
Undist, Expend Central Services Salaries	000-251-100	117,220.00	(6,200.00)	111.020.00	109,786.50	1,233.5
Purchased Professional Tachicnical Services	000-251-340	6,972.00	3,500.00	12,472.00	12,311.00	161.0
Supplies and Materials	000-251-600	1,393,00	0.20	1,393.20	1,065,95	327.2
Total Undist, Expend Central Services		127,585.00	(2,699.80)	124,885.20	123,163.45	1,721.7
Undist, Expand Allowable Maint, For School Facilities						
Salaries	000-261-100	59,210,00	800.00	60,010.00	59,938,05	71.9
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	000-261-420	195,390,74	(10,689.62)	184,701.12	183,664,43	1,036.6
General Supplies	000-261-610	31,968,94	(3,695.75)	28,273.19	27,685.17	588.0
Other Objects	000-261-800	5,000.00	4,866.71	9,866.71	9,840.00	26.7
Total Undist. Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities		291,569.68	(8,718.66)	282,851.02	281,127.65	1,723.3
Undist, Expend Oth, Oper. & Maint, of Plant	A State State State			Caller a		
Salaries	000-262-100	171,826.64	6,350.00	178,176.64	177,850.24	526.4
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-262-300	28,800.00	(5,290.00)	23,510.00	22,746.95	763.0
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	000-262-420	32,450.00	6,750.00	39,200.00	38,134.49	1,065.5
Other Purchased Property Services	000-262-490	6,000.00	10 400 001	5,000.00	5,469.48	530.5
Insurance	000-262-520	39,000.00	(3,100.00)	35,900.00	35,785.86	114.1
General Supplies	000-262-610 000-262-621	48,380,40 3,500,00	(7,371.00)	41,009.40	38,780.67	2,228.7
Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)	000-262-621	95,500.00	(12,770.00)	82,730.00	78,439.32	4,290.6
Energy (Oil)	000-262-622	105.050.00	(41,000.00)	64.050.00	56,860.55	7,189.4
Other Objects	000-262-800	730.00	(150.00)	580.00	150.00	430.0
Total Undist. Expend Other Oper. & Maint. Of Plant	000-202-000	531,237.04	(55,581.00)	475,656.04	457,230,98	18,425.0
Undist, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds						
Salaries	000-263-100	36,720.00	5,700.00	42,420,00	41,775.12	644.8
Selaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-263-300	19,600.00	(6,680.00)	12,920.00	9,910.32	3,009.6
General Supplies	000-263-810	1,750.00	1,150.00	2,900.00	2,054.48	845.5
Total Undist. Expand Care and Upkeap of Grounda	200 200 010	58,070.00	170.00	58,240.00	53,739,92	4,500.0
Local oudiar Exbauer - cale and obeside or publice		50,070.00	170.00	30,240.00	13,139.92	4,000.0

Variance

			Original Budget		Budget Transfera		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.											
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	000-270-107	5	47,277.00	5	500.00	s	47,777.00	s	47,735,00	5	41.0
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Regular	000-270-160	<u> </u>	179,255.00	~	(30,200.00)	. T.	149,055.00	<u></u>	149,054,93	. <b>.</b> .	0.0
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Special	000-270-161		72,734.00		400.00		73,134.00		73,129,28		4.7
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Other than Between Home & School)	000-270-162		34,100.00		10,010.00		44,110.00		44,035.38		74.6
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	000-270-420		115,000.00		(18,680.00)		96,320.00		96,147.49		172.5
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	000-270-443		128,372.00		(12,999.95)		115,372.05		115,173.89		198.1
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments	000-270-503		55,690.00		(5,250.00)		50,440.00		49,085.33		1,354.6
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors	000-270-511				500.00		500.00		407.64		92.3
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Ver					1,800.00		1,800.00		1,756.00		44.0
	000-270-514				21,550.00		21,550.00		21,506.63		43.3
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors											
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs	000-270-518		140,000.00		32,180.00		172,180.00		167,661.55		4,518.4
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	000-270-593		21,000.00		6,600.00		27,600.00		27,588.94		11,0
Transportation Supplies	000-270-615		75,951.79		(33,500.00)		42,451.79		39,356.30		3,095.4
Miscellaneous Expenditures	000-270-890		3,040,00		(110.00)		2,930.00		2,510.00		420.0
otal Undist, Expend Student Transportation Serv.	And over here.	-	872,419.79	-	(27,199.95)	-	B45,219.84	-	835,149,36	-	10,070,4
LLOCATED BENEFITS		-				-		-		-	
Undist. Expand Supp. Serv General Admin.	And the state of the		. Johnson S								
Hoalth Benefits	000-230-270		16,875.00		(16,875.00)						-
Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin. Health Benefits	000-240-270		9,945.00		(9,750.00)		195.00				195.00
Undist. Expend Central Services	MAPERDETO		3,343.00		(4,750.00)		195.00				135.00
Health Benefits	000-251-270	1	22,287.00		(22,000.00)	12	287.00			-	287.00
TOTAL ALLOCATED BENEFITS		10	49,107.00		(48,625.00)	0	482.00			1	482.00
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS							1.1.1.1.1.1.1				
Social Security Contributions	000-291-220		140,758.76		(9,200.00)		131,558.76		130.528.03		1,030.7
T.P.A.F. Contributions - ERIP	000-291-232		10,700,00		(-lessing)		10,700.00		10,302.00		398.0
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	000-291-241		108,334.00		(3,800.00)		104,534.00		104,479.00		55.0
	000-291-249										
Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP			1,000.00		2,700.00		3,700.00		3,698.78		1.2
Unemployment Compensation	000-291-250		9,000.00		(8,000.00)		1,000.00		279.00		721.0
Workmen's Compensation	D00-291-260		49,000.00		19,200.00		68,200.00		68,178.07		21.9
Health Benefits	000-291-270		772,637.20		26,600.34		799,237.54		799,141.04		96.5
Tuition Reimbursement	000-291-280		20,000.00		(12,800.00)		7,200.00		5,780.00		1,420.0
Other Employee Benefits	D00-291-290		35,500.00		(20,100.00)		15,400.00		14,567.32		832.6
OTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	and add. 414	-	1,145,929.96	5	(5,399.66)	1	1,141,530.30	-	1,136,953.24		4,577.0
TPAF Pension PRM (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeled)				_	-	-		-	215,315.00	-	(215,315.0
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)									166,831.85		(166,831.8
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS		_		_		_		12	382,146.85	3	(382,146.8
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,196,036.96		(54,024.66)		1,142,012.30		1,519,100.09		(377,087.7
		_	11100,000.00	-	101,021.00)	_	11116,012.00	-	1010100000	-	(arr) abrit
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES		-	7,151,428.98	1	(69,021.22)	1	7,082,407.76	1	7,341,989.30	1	(259,581.5
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE		-	9,523,334.49	-	(4,752.18)	-	9,518,582.31	-	9,680,733.16	-	(162,150,8
CAPITAL OUTLAY											
Equipment											
Undistributed Expenditures - Operation of Plant Services	000-260-730	-	32,586.77	-	(8,699.82)	-	23,886.95	_	23,835.77	_	51.1
Total Equipment		-	32,588.77	_	(8,699.82)	-	23,886.95	-	23,835.77		51.1
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					100200						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	000-400-390				6,200.00		6,200.00		6,138.75		61.2
Land and Improvements	000-400-710		12,500.00		107,050.00		119,550.00		119,526.15		23.8
Assessment for Dabt Service on SDA Funding	000-400-895		1,366.00				1,366.00		1,366.00		
otal Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	20,000,000	-	13,866.00	-	113,250.00	-	127,116.00	-	127,030.90	-	85.1
		-		-	the second se	-	the second s	-	the second se	-	
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		-	46,452.77	-	104,550.18	-	151,002.95	-	150,866.67	-	136.2
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	000-100-56X		19,798.00		(19,798.00)						
	Care Low South	-	9,589,585.26	-	80,000.00	-	9,669,585.26	-	9,831,599.83	1	(162,014.5
TOTAL EXPENDITURES											

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(263,541.25)	5	(80,000.00)	s	(343,541.26)	5	(19,262.02)	\$ 324,279.2
and farmer) mehananan	-	1000,0 +1100	-	(00,000.00)	-	(010,011,20)	-	(10,202.02)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfer Out:									
Transfer to Rutherfurd Hall Fund				÷.			-	(50,000.00)	(50,000.0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-		-		÷		Ξ	(50,000.00)	(50,000.0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources									
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(263,541.26)		(80,000.00)		(343,541.26)		(69,262.02)	274,279.2
Fund Balance, July 1	-	1,051,628.00	_		-	1.051,828.00	1	1,051,628.00	Q
Fund Balance, June 30	5	788,286.74	5	(80,000.00)	\$	708,286,74	\$	982,565.98	\$ 274,279.2
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses): Increase in Capital Reserve Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances Budgeted Fund Balance	5	27,236.00 (190,777.26) (100,000.00)	5	(80,000,00)	\$	27,235.00 (80,000.00) (190,777.26) (100,000.00)	5	28,180.64 (80,000.00) (190,777.26) 173,334.60	\$ 944.6 
Total	5	(263,541.26)	5	(80,000.00)	5	(343,541.26)	5	(69,262.02)	5 274,279,2
Analysis of Fund Balance June 30, 2017: Restricted Fund Balance:									
Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Reserve for Excess Surplus							\$	102,547.06	
Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve								243,526.32 50,000.00	
Tuition Reserve Assigned Fund Balance:								50,000.00	
Year-end Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								160,062.56 13,157.94	
Unassigned Fund Balance							_	259,570.00	
							5	982,565.98	
Reconciliation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance:							1		
Fund Balance June 30, 2017 Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis							\$	982,565.98 (48,506.00)	
							5	934,059.98	

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance al to Actual
REVENUES:		No. Salat		1191101010		- Heat		Tiefaan		
State Sources	\$		\$	1.1.41	\$	1.1.2.1	\$	1	\$	1 A
Federal Sources		131,972.00		24,924.00		156,896.00		150,678,66		6,217.34
Local Sources	-	1,000.00	-	(1,000.00)	H		-		-	
Total Revenues	\$	132,972.00	\$	23,924.00	\$	156,896.00	\$	150,678.66	\$	6,217.34
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction										
Personal Services - Salaries	\$	18,615.00	\$	(7,460.00)	\$	11,155.00	\$	11,155.00	\$	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		13,758.00		26,803.00		40,561.00		40,561.00		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		85,243.00		(15,243.00)		70,000.00		70,000.00		
General Supplies		15,356.00		(65.17)		15,290.83		11,073.49		4,217.34
Other Objects				4,794.00	_	4,794.00	1	4,794.00	_	
Total Instruction	-	132,972.00	-	8,828.83	-	141,800.83	2	137,583.49	-	4,217.34
Support Services										
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				5,095.17		5,095.17		3,095.17		2,000.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			-	10,000.00	1	10,000.00	1	10,000.00	-	· · ·
Total Support Services	-			15,095.17	_	15,095.17	-	13,095.17	-	2,000.00
Total Expenditures	-	132,972.00	_	23,924.00	-	156,896.00	Ę	150,678.66	4	6,217.34
Total Outflows	\$	132,972.00	\$	23,924.00	5	156,896.00	\$	150,678.66	\$	6,217.34

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	Exhibit	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/inflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"			
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1&C-2]	\$ 9,812,337.81	\$ 150,678.66
Difference - budget to GAAP:			
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary			
purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this			
revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes			
the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.		(3,998.00)	~
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that			
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related			
revenue is recognized.			37,724.70
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures	8		
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	\$ 9,808,339.81	\$ 188,403.36
Uses/outflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1&C-2]	\$ 9,831,599.83	\$ 150,678.66
Differences - budget to GAAP			
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but			
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for			
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received			
for financial reporting purposes.			37,724.70
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of			
budgetary resources but are not expenditures			
for financial reporting purposes.			
Net transfers (outflows) to general fund			
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,			
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	\$ 9,831,599.83	\$ 188,403.36

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -PART III

Section L

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- PERS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	-	2017	-	2016	-	2015	-	2014			
District's proportion of the net pension liability	- 3	0.0112990335%	13	0.0108838593%		0.0123819488%	- 3	0.0116526052%			
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	5	3,346,450.00	5	2,443,208.00	\$	2,318,239.00	s	2,227,044.00			
District's covered employee payroll	\$	844,343.00	\$	725,896.00	\$	763,085.00	\$	860,363.00			
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		396,34%		336.58%		303 80%		258.85%			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		40.14%		47.92%		52.08%		48.72%			

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Schedule of District Contributions- PERS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2017	2016	2015	2014							
Contractually required contribution	\$ 114,781.00	\$ 96,798.00	\$ 105,282.00	\$ 90,934.00							
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(114,781.00)	(96,798.00)	(105,282.00)	(90,934.00)							
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	<u>s</u> .	<u>s</u> .	<u>s</u> .	<u>s</u> -							
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 844,343.00	\$ 725,896.00	\$ 763,085.00	\$ 860,363.00							
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	13.59%	13.33%	13.80%	10.57%							

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 58 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- TPAF

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	-	2017	-	2016	-	2015	-	2014			
District's proportion of the State's net pension liability		0.0235400819%		0.0221522183%		0.0233772719%		0.0250268437%			
District's proportionate share of the State's net pension liability	5	18,518,127.00	ş	14,001,148.00	\$	12,494,390.99	\$	12,648,369.97			
District's covered employee payroll	\$	2,209,360.00	s	2,022,353.00	\$	2,343,733.00	\$	2,290,291.00			
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		838.1670%		692.3197%		533.0979%		552.2604%			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33,76%			

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 58 was implemented during liscal year anded June 30, 2015.

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### B. Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

#### TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

#### A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### **B. Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

Section D

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

Section E

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			Total		State Ald	Federal <u>Ald</u>		Local Ald
REVENUES								Local V
State Sources		\$	1000	\$		\$ -	\$	
Federal Sources			150,678.66		-	150,678.66		
Local Sources		-	· · · ·	÷			_	
Total Revenues		\$	150,678.66	\$		\$ 150,678.66	\$	
EXPENDITURES:								
Instruction:								
Personal Services - Salaries	100-100	\$	11,155.00	\$		\$ 11,155.00	\$	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	100-300		40,561.00		÷.	40,561.00		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	100-500		70,000.00		-	70,000.00		-
General Supplies	100-610		11,073.49		(F)	11,073.49		
Other Objects	100-800	-	4,794.00			4,794.00		÷.
Total Instruction		-	137,583.49		-	137,583.49		8
Support Services:								
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	200-200		3,095.17		-	3,095.17		~
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	200-300	_	10,000.00			10,000.00		· · · ·
Total Support Services		_	13,095.17	-		13,095.17	_	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures		\$	150,678.66	\$	<u> </u>	\$ 150,678.66	\$	

### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Federal Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			E.:	5.E.A.	I.D.E.A.	Part B	Rural School Achievement
		Total	Title 1	Title II	Basic	Preschool	Program
REVENUES							
Federal Sources		\$ 150,678.66	\$ 16,186.00	\$ 16,378.00	\$ 90,185.00	\$ 5,376.00	\$ 22,553.66
Total Federal Revenues		\$ 150,678.66	\$ 16,186.00	<u>\$ 16,378.00</u>	\$ 90,185.00	\$ 5,376.00	\$ 22,553.66
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Personal Services - Salaries	100-100	\$ 11,155.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,155.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	100-300	40,561.00	15,000.00		20,185.00	5,376.00	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	100-500	70,000.00			70,000.00		
General Supplies	100-610	11,073.49	1,186.00	6,378.00			3,509.49
Other Objects	100-800	4,794.00					4,794.00
Total Instruction		137,583.49	16,186.00	6,378.00	90,185.00	5,376.00	19,458.49
Support Services:							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	200-200	3,095.17					3,095.17
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	200-300	10,000.00		10,000.00			· · · · ·
Total Support Services		13,095.17		10,000.00	( <del></del>		3,095.17
Total Expenditures		\$ 150,678.66	\$ 16,186.00	\$ 16,378.00	\$ 90,185.00	\$ 5,376.00	\$ 22,553.66

Section F

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Section G

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## ENTERPRISE FUND

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Section H

FIDUCIARY FUND

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Schools	Balance Schools June 30, 2016		ŋ,	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Dis	Cash bursements	Balance June 30, 2017		
Elementary School	\$	39,093.85	\$	85,653.45	\$	81,170.54	\$	43,576.76	
	\$	39,093.85	\$	85,653.45	\$	81,170.54	\$	43,576.76	

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2016	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	D	Cash isbursements	Balance June 30, 2017
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Net Salaries and Wages Health Care I.R.S. Section 125 Benefits Payable Interfunds Payable	\$	87,013.92 0.27 2,885.91 4,151.17 3,700.00	\$ 1,955,936.42 2,608,714.14 58.01 3,643.10 571.82	\$	1,931,416.14 2,608,714.15 40.00 4,778.58 571.82	\$ 111,534.20 0.26 2,903.92 3,015.69 3,700.00
	\$	97,751.27	\$ 4,568,923.49	\$	4,545,520.69	\$ 121,154.07

Section I

LONG - TERM DEBT

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Long - Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds and Lease Purchase Agreement For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			of Bor	ids Oi	aturities utstanding , 2017					Retired		
Purpose	Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	Date		Amount	Interest Rate		Balance June 30, 2016		Current Year		Balance June 30, 2017
Renovation and Expansion of the Villa Madonna Property	03/15/08	\$ 10,400,000.00	3/15/18	5	400,000.00	4.50%	\$	780,000.00	\$	380,000.00	5	400,000.00
Refunding Bonds	D2/11/16	\$ 8,740,000.00	3/15/18 3/15/20 3/15/21 3/15/22 3/15/24 3/15/25 3/15/26 3/15/25 3/15/26 3/15/29 3/15/29 3/15/29 3/15/30 3/15/31 3/15/32 3/15/33		$\begin{array}{c} 10,000.00\\ 425,000.00\\ 440,000.00\\ 460,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 515,000.00\\ 515,000.00\\ 540,000.00\\ 565,000.00\\ 585,000.00\\ 615,000.00\\ 665,000.00\\ 665,000.00\\ 695,000.00\\ 725,000.00\\ 755,000.00\\ \end{array}$	2.00% 3.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00%		8,625,000.00	_	10,000.00		8,615,000.00
							5	9,405,000.00	\$	390,000.00	\$	9,015,000.00

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Long - Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Purpose	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>		Amount utstanding ne 30, 2016		Issued Current <u>Year</u>		Retired Current <u>Year</u>		Amount Outstanding une 30, 2017
Bus	\$ 86,480.00	\$	19,606.98	\$		\$	9,584.84	\$	10,022.14
Buses (2)	135,308.00		59,914.92				13,748.89		46,166.03
Bus	89,235.00		30,704.06				15,009.09		15,694.97
Van	25,451.00		20,866.38				6,244.93		14,621.45
Buses (5)	569,850.00	_	569,850.00	-		-	52,164.02	-	517,685.98
		\$	700,942.34	\$		\$	96,751.77	\$	604,190.57

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

REVENUES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 694,526.00	\$ -	\$ 694,526.00	\$ 694,526.00	\$ -
	694,526.00		694,526.00	694,526.00	- A -
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	66,524.00	e .	66,524.00	66,524.00	
Total - State Sources	66,524.00	-	66,524.00	66,524.00	8
Total Revenues	761,050.00	-	761,050.00	761,050.00	1. 49
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest - Bonds	371,050.00		371,050.00	371,050.00	이 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이
Redemption of Principal - Bonds	390,000.00		390,000.00	390,000.00	9 8
Total Regular Debt Service	761,050.00		761,050.00	761,050.00	1.1.1.1.1.1
Fotal Expenditures	761,050.00	÷	761,050.00	761,050.00	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-			-
Fund Balance, July 1	52,066.51		52,066.51	52,066.51	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 52,066.51	<u>s</u> -	\$ 52,066.51	\$ 52,066.51	<u>s -</u>
Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures					
Budgeted Fund Balance	<u>s</u>	<u>s</u> -	<u>s</u>	<u>s</u> -	<u>s</u>

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

GASB requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. Pursuant to State of New Jersey Department of Education requirements issued for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, only two years statistical data needed to be presented. Additional year's data will be included each year thereafter until ten years of data is presented.

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

# **Financial Trends**

- J-1 Net Position by Component
- J-2 Changes in Net Position
- J-3 Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-4 Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

# **Revenue Capacity**

- J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers
- J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections

# Debt Capacity

- J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30
- J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information

# Demographic and Economic Information

- J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- J-15 Principal Employers

# Operating Information

- J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
- J-17 Operating Statistics
- J-18 School Building Information
- J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities
- J-20 Insurance Schedule

# Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

					Fiscal Year Er	nding .	June 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	_	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Governmental activities											1.1.1.1
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,768,329.63	\$ 1,455,944.06	\$ 1,092,432.95	\$ 1,202,204.79	\$ 1,021,587.42	\$	627,200.85	\$ 5,179,798.84	\$ 4,895,908.43	\$ 2,549,318.36	\$ (2,488,712.93)
Restricted	658,727.47	632,513.59	185,236.19	278,298.13	62,703.83		86,442.04	105,236.61	277,482.88	2,279,726.75	7,272,336.36
Unrestricted	(2,426,355.26)	(2,140,551.90)	(2,232,235.24)	(84,743.17)	28,791.77		79,316.87	(76,217.54)	(191,412.46)	(35,289,50)	144,935.10
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 701.84	\$ (52,094.25)	\$ (954,566.10)	\$ 1,395,759.75	\$ 1,113,083.02	\$	792,959.76	\$ 5,208,817.91	\$ 4,981,978.85	\$ 4,793,755.61	\$ 4,928,558.53
Business-type activities											
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$ 82,270.49	\$ 37,647.86	\$ 38,673.92	\$ 43,609.98	\$ 48,546.04	\$	53,482.10	\$ 51,256.00	\$ 53,433.14	\$ 27,406.22	\$ 30,150.59
Unrestricted	(208,173,41)	(200,311.63)	(192,891.14)	(113,853.47)	(89,292.50)		(80,538.87)	22,235.30	16,255.34	35,995.90	19,462.66
Total business-type activities net position	\$ (125,902.92)	\$ (162,663.77)	\$ (154,217.22)	\$ (70,243.49)	\$ (40,746.46)	\$	(27,056.77)	\$ 73,491.30	\$ 69,688.48	\$ 63,402.12	\$ 49,613.25
District-wide											
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,850,600.12	\$ 1,493,591,92	\$ 1,131,106.87	\$ 1,245,814.77	\$ 1,070,133.46	\$	680,682,95	\$ 5,231,054.84	\$ 4,949,341.57	\$ 2,576,724.58	\$ (2,458,562.34
Restricted	658,727.47	632,513.59	185,236.19	278,298.13	62,703.83		86,442.04	105,236.61	277,482.88	2,279,726.75	7,272,336.36
Unrestricted	(2,634,528.67)	(2,340,863.53)	(2,425,126.38)	(198,596.64)	(60,500.73)		(1,222.00)	(53,982.24)	(175,157.12)	706.40	164,397.76
Total district net position	\$ (125,201.08)	\$ (214,758.02)	\$ (1,108,783.32)	\$ 1,325,516.26	\$ 1,072,336.56	5	765,902.99	\$ 5,282,309.21	\$ 5,051,667.33	\$ 4,857,157.73	\$ 4,978,171.76

Source: District records

Exhibit J-1

#### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited	

					Fiscal Year En	iding June 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Repular	\$ 2,924,138,16	\$ 2,516,298,80	\$ 2,619,330.84	\$ 2,777,284.02	\$ 2,580,192.14	\$ 2,513,182.78	\$ 2,491,106.97	\$ 2,606,932,75	\$ 2,433,230,94	\$ 2,381,735.3
Special education	675,940.34	833,424,85	908,398.78	764,929.32	879,239.73	846,033.02	743,633.02	757,540.21	648,342.03	735,405.
Other instruction	92,967.07	102,342.38	91,942.68	157,353.42	167,574.66	157,301.78	129,510.71	112,817.20	97,702.15	54,187
Support Services:	Addressed.	and the second of the second o	1000 PC	100000000	terrer grou	Tuditive			and the	2.2
Tuition	2,852,170.53	2,881,678.38	2,838,921.42	1,966,282.40	1,827,661.63	1,579,085.74	1,555,773.45	1,780,535.76	1,796,571.74	1,675,531
Student and instruction related services	1,018,137.58	931,559.27	976,798.59	1,174,738.19	1,283,517.87	1,167,960.51	1,030,125.48	843,799.89	687,358.72	672,384
School administrative services	366,243.15	334,262,72	303,509.48	297,083.64	368,064.13	357,590.69	386,756.18	343,524.23	234,089.85	235,475
General and business administrative services	457,865.33	393,523,91	470,840.27	390,898.07	451,383,94	508,877.78	341,511,47	289,313.30	496,552,98	850,270
Plant operations and maintenance	936,448.98	783,662.44	779,532.26	926,859.73	893,657.16	827,108.27	847,300.34	899,955.37	642,772.01	601,987
Pupil transportation	963,715.78	861,670.22	842,102.09	769,233.28	743,370.65	729,375.32	655,654.41	603,928.54	551,529.80	596,036
SDA Debt Service Assessment	1,365.00	1,366.00	1,366.00	1,366.00	886.00	645.00	1,110.00	2	Contraction and	Concerna a
Interest on long-term debt	366,004.16	259,587.51	451,621.87	458,331.84	472,470.18	486,019.42	498,874.74	511,182.93	565,160.54	58,604
Total governmental activities expenses	10,654,997.08	9,899,376.48	10,284,364.28	9,684,359.91	9,668,018.09	9,173,180.31	8,681,356.77	8,749,531.18	8,153,310.76	7,861,620
Business-type activities:										
Food service	143,445.96	132,805.58	141,945.10	153,884.30	142,411.43	149,223.12	132,998.63	125,529.44	114,612.92	110,762
Rutherford Hall	214,469,94	201,540.76	215,579.61	206,216.40	132,024.08	111,106.00				
Total business-type activities expense	357,915.90	334,346.34	357,524.71	360,100.70	274,435.51	260,329.12	132,998.63	125,529.44	114,612.92	110,762
Total district-wide expenses	11,012,912.98	10,233,722.82	10,641,888.99	10,044,460.61	9,942,453.60	9,433,509.43	8,814,355.40	8.875,060.62	8,267,923.68	7,972,383
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Pupil transportation	66,260.50	87,567.50	101,538.00	85,705.17	108,136.39	74,655.00	88,179.53	42,040,10	37,747.84	13,498
Interast on long-term debt	299,480.16	192,947,51	409,285.87	415,759.84	430,109.18	443,448.42	456,522.74	461,131.93	467,251.54	66,208
Operating grants and contributions	1,193,307.51	1,140,865.83	1,127,676.42	1,297,256.62	1,576,558,55	1,439,376.57	1.093.036.43	1,235,876.62	1,117,151.07	1,316,970
Total governmental activities program revenues	1,559,048.17	1,421,380.84	1,638,500.29	1,808,731,63	2,114,804.12	1,957,479.99	1,637,738.70	1,739,048.65	1,622,150,45	1,396,678

# Changes In Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Una

	lad	

					Fiscal Year End	dina June 30.				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services	1	The Contraction	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Food service	\$ 120,103.58	\$ 114,531.11	\$ 114,777.20	\$ 117,368.01	\$ 108,943.87	\$ 118,281.99	\$ 109,170.31	\$ 105,996.14	\$ 100,653.18	\$ 98,078.25
Rutherlord Hall	196,027,95 28,288,20	179,129.26 32,141.03	127,599.73 30,976.27	179,283.89 33,812.62	120,921,11 30,792,58	6,007.35 35,424.24	27,631.14	25,819,66	27,748.61	25,735,14
Operating grants and contributions	344,419,73	325.801.40	273.353.20	330,464.52	260.657.56	159,713.58	136,801,45	131.815.80	128,401.79	123.814.39
Total business-type activities program revenues Total district-wide program revenues	1,903,467.90	1.747.182.24	1,911,853.49	2,139,196.15	2,375,461.68	2,117,193.57	1,774,540.15	1,870,864.45	1,750,552.24	1,520,492,73
Net (Expense)/Revenue	of the States									
Governmental activilles	(9,095,948.91)	(8,477,995.64)	(8,645,863.99)	(7,875,628.28)	(7,553,213.97)	(7,215,700.32)	(7,043,618.07)	(7,010,482.53)	(6,531,160.31)	(6,464,942.12
Business-type activities	(13,496.17)	(8,544.94)	(84,171.51)	(29,636.18)	(13,777.95)	(100,615.54)	3,802.82	6,286.36	13,788.87	13,051.60
Total district-wide net expense	(9,109,445.08)	(8,486,540.58)	(8,730,035.50)	(7,905,264.46)	(7,566,991.92)	(7,316,315.86)	(7.039,815.25)	(7.004.195.17)	(6,517,371.44)	(6,451,890,52
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:										
Taxes:										
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	8,512,609.00	8,345,824.00	8,089,997.00	7,340,882.00	7,023,122.00	6,769,586.00	6,636,849.00	6,571,104.00	5,875,000.00	5,713,308.00
Property taxes, levied for debt service principal	395,045.84	554,962.49	65,853.13	327,760.16	311,021.82	298,972.58	281,505.26	270,745.07	237,330,46	295,370.21
Federal and State aid not restricted	72,465.70	53,559.09	48,011.60	42,718.44	36,756.04	39,308.87	75,250.68	149,335.78	189,460,30	96,026.18
Tuition (other than special schools)	84,948.00	215,539.94	165,894.00	247,394.72	355,255.97	277,976.20	213,009.68	149,102.24	155,253.03	64,428.3
Investment earnings	4,723.71	3,126.58	3,409.06	3,010.06	2,736.35	5,335.50	5,954.53	24,763.18	61,071.26	439,221.27
Adjustment to Capital Assets						(4,765,748.16)			(118.09)	11,001.37
Miscellaneous income	128,952.75	102,455.39	58,484.35	195,539.63	144,445.05	174,411.18	57,887.98	33,655,50	73,649,86	2,252,304.76
N.J. Economic Development Authority grants		and the des								(3,242.20
Proceeds of long-term debt (Relunding Bonds)		105,000.00								
Translers	(50,000.00)									
Total governmental activities	9,148,745.00	9,380,467.49	8,431,648.14	8,158,305.01	7,873,337.23	2,799.842.17	7,270,457.13	7,198,705.77	6,591,646.82	8,868,417.97
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings	257.02	98.39	197.75	139.15	88.26	67.47				
Transfers	50000									
Total business-type activities	50,257.02	98.39	197.75	139.15	88.26	67.47				·
Total district-wide general revenues	9,199,002.02	9,380,565.88	8,431,845.89	8,158,444.16	7,873,425.49	2,799,909.64	7,270,457.13	7,198,705.77	6,591,646.82	8,868,417.97
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	52,796.09	902,471.85	(214,215.85)	282,676.73	320,123.26	(4,415,858.15)	226,839.06	188,223.24	60,486.51	2,403,475.85
	36,760.85	(8,446.55)	(83,973.76)	(29,497.03)	(13,689,69)	(100,548.07)	3,802.82	6,286.36	13,788.87	13,051.60
Business-type activities	30,700.85									

Source: District records

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

									1	Fiscal Year	End	ling June 30,								
		2017		2016	2	015		2014	_	2013	-	2012	_	2011	-	2010	-	2009	_	2008
General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned Reserved	\$	549,775.48 173,220.50 211,064.00	1.3	497,892.74 290,777.26 218,650.00	266	,174.76 ,071.33 ,110.68	1	237,224.48 203,351.76 215,170.00	21	4,050.95 6,027.65 7,809.35	\$	1.00 89,969.79 245,443.39	\$	1.00 137,042.67 88,458.07	5	179,248.99 (14,229.07)	\$	- 261,123,83 140,215,72		142,565.96
Unreserved Total general fund	\$	934,059.98	\$ 1,	007,320.00	\$ 618	,356.77	\$6	655,746.24	\$ 50	7,887.95	\$	335,414.18	s	225,501.74	\$	165,019.92	\$	401,339.55		465,135.58
All Other Governmental Funds Reschricted, reported in: Capital Projects fund Debt service fund Assigned, reported in:	s	52,066.51	\$	52,066.51	\$	(0.15)	\$	(0.15)	\$	(0.10)	5	59,633.02 (0.04)	5	15,549,36 (0.02)	\$	•	\$		\$	
Capital Projects fund Reserved Unreserved, reported in:								7,352.97		7,352.97		74,172.77		92,495.27		225,399.49	1	2,145,847.28		152,033.9
Capital projects fund Debt service fund							ĉ									15,049.36 (0.46)		14,286.53 2,988.60	6	,902,932.3 85,257.7
Total all other governmental funds	\$	52,066.51	\$	52,066.51	\$	(0,15)	\$	7,352.82	\$	7,352.87	\$	133,805.75	\$	108,044.61	5	240,448.39	\$	2,163,122.41	\$7	,140,224.0
Total Fund Balances	5	986,126.49	\$ 1,	059,386.51	\$ 618	,356.62	s	663,099.06	\$ 51	5,240.82	\$	469,219.93	\$	333,546.35	\$	405,468.31	S	2,564,461.96	\$7	,605,359.6
Source: District records																				

#### Exhibit J-3

#### Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

2017									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
\$ 9,207,135.00	\$ 9,093,734.00	\$ 8,565,136.00	\$ 8,084,412.00	\$ 7,764,253.00	\$ 7,512,007.00	\$7,374,877.00	\$7,302,981.00	\$ 6,579,582.00	\$ 6,074,887.00
B4,948.00	215,539.94	165,894.00	247,394.72	355,255.97	277,976.20	213,009.68	149,102.24	155,253.03	64,428.36
66,260.50	87,567.50	101,538.00	95,705.17	108,136.38	74,655.00	88,179.53	42,040.10	37,747.84	13,498.60
4,723.71	3,126.58	3,408.06	3,010.06	2,736.35	5,335.50	5,954.53	24,763.18	61,071,26	439,221.27
147,988.56	102,455.39	58,484.35	196,539.63	144,445.05	182,076.18	71,849.01	77,363.87	86,417.77	13,879.37
1,077,369.85	1,058,076.88	1,021,244.21	1,066,476.31	1,148,400.60	1,016,258.21	790,131.72	1,078,626.30	1,121,778.40	1,254,572.87
169.367.55	136,348.04	154,443.81	273,498.75	464,914.00	454,762.23	364,194.36	262,877.73	172,065.06	155,546.26
10,757,793.17	10,696,848.33	10,070,148.43	9,967,036,64	9,988,141.35	9,523,070.32	8,908,195,83	8,937,754.42	8,213,915.36	8,016,033.73
1,944,333.38	1,778,726.41	1,742,485.78	1,895,567.35	1,730,385.86	1,687,712.05	1,638,238.45	1,749,845.57	1,633,363.71	1,548,804.06
489,385.44	616,800.27	678,834.77	549,663.02	626,648.01	601,104.56	540,174.35	571,384.49	435,212.08	500,672.88
63,557.50	73,653.42	66,137.42	110,008,53	116,678,75	109,606.44	89,954.83	77,366.63	77,911.10	34,135.55
2,852,170.53	2,881,678.38	2,838,921.42	1,966,282.40	1,827,661.63	1,579,085.74	1,555,773.45	1,780,536.76	1,796,571.74	1,675,531.34
736,364.57	683,148.59	724,672.62	912,470.22	1,005,348.46	905,406.95	769,912.54	610,464.92	498,035.51	466,330.17
249,145.14	230,124.80	220,445.57	208,795.61	247,696.57	246,068.14	260,255.61	243,281.68	156,936.41	152,840.08
367,961.06	370,721.93	350,193.75	307,398.04	304,866.00	395,729.54	280,659.62	233,533.23	392,507.82	739,027.52
792,098.55	651,735.40	729,007.39	795,785.87	720,259.63	696,799.21	741,388.18	784,108.39	535,432,42	487,318.47
835,149.36	745,652,48	795,869.67	725,342.22	692,250.86	659,759.86	539,984.23	487,617.20	455,236.09	482,720.88
1,521,103.09	1,447,358.02	1,442,128.51	1.536,957.09	1,631,166.83	1,624,963.60	1,631,006.25	1.541,899.99	1,462,686.06	1,560,798.68
168,734.57	609,036.40	8,718.97	24,816.00	255,665.80	184,758.63	286,588.72	2,231,812.15	5,098,857.92	3,211,061.60
				and the second se			A.Y.A. 624	a subtraction of the	
390,000,00	480,000.00	65,000.00	325,004,45	308,415.02	296,455,43	279,141.99	271,429,14	258.376.02	289,980.50
371,050.00	282,483.34	452,475.00	461,087.60	475,077.04	the second se	501,237,57		The state of the s	70,481.56
10,781,053.19	10,851,119.44	10,114,890.87	9,819,178,40	9,942,120,46			the second se		11,219,703.27
(23,260.02)	(154,271.11)	(44,742.44)	147,858.24	46,020.89	47,083.58	(206,119.96)	Tanga and a	The states	(3,203,669.54
	84,948.00 66,260.50 4,723.71 147,988.56 1,077,369.85 169,367.55 10,757,793.17 1,944,333.38 489,385.44 63,557.50 2,852,170.53 736,364.57 249,145.14 367,961.06 792,098.55 835,149.36 1,521,103.09 168,734.57 390,000.00 371,050.00 10,781,053.19	84,948.00         215,539.94           66,260.50         87,567.50           4,723.71         3,126.58           147,988.56         102,455.39           1,077,369.85         1,058,076.88           169,367.55         136,348.04           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33           1,944,333.38         1,778,726.41           489,385.44         616,800.27           63,557.50         73,653.42           2,852,170.53         2,881,678.38           736,364.57         683,148.59           249,145.14         230,124.80           367,961.06         370,721.93           792,098.55         651,735.40           835,149.36         745,652.48           1,68,734.57         609,036.40           390,000.00         480,000.00           371,050.00         282,483.34           10,781,053.19         10,851,119.44	B4,948.00         215,539.94         165,894.00           66,260.50         B7,567.50         101,538.00           4,723.71         3,126.58         3,408.06           147,988.56         102,455.39         58,484.35           1,077,369.85         1,058,076.88         1,021,244.21           169,367.55         136,348.04         154,443.81           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           10,757,793.17         10,696,848.33         10,070,148.43           13,944,333.38         1,778,726,41         1,742,485.78           66,137.42         66,137.42         66,137.42           2,852,170.53         2,861,678.38         2,20,445.57	B4,948.00         215,539.94         165,894.00         247,394.72           B6,260.50         B7,567.50         101,538.00         95,705.17           4,723.71         3,126.58         3,408.06         3,010.06           147,988.56         102,455.39         58,464.35         196,539.63           1,077,369.85         1,058,076.88         1,021,244.21         1,066,476.31           169,367.55         136,346.04         154,443.81         273,498.75           10,757,793.17         10,696,846.33         10,070,148.43         9,967,036.64           1,944,333.38         1,778,726.41         1,742,485.78         1,895,567.35           63,557.50         73,653.42         66,137.42         110,008,53           2,852,170.53         2,861,678.38         2,838,921.42         1,966,282.40           736,364.57         683,148.59         724,672.62         912,470.22           249,145.14         230,124.80         220,445.57         208,795.61           367,961.06         370,721.93         350,193.75         307,398.04           792,098.55         651,735.40         729,007.39         795,785.87           835,149.36         745,652.48         755,669.67         725,342.22           1,521,103.09         1,447,358	B4,948.00         215,539.94         165,894.00         247,394.72         355,255.97           66,260.50         87,567.50         101,538.00         95,705.17         108,138.38           4,723.71         3,126.58         3,048.06         3,010.06         2,736.35           147,988.58         102,455.39         58,484.35         196,539.63         144,445.05           1,077,369.85         10,058,076.88         1,021,244.21         1,066,476.31         1,148,400.60           169,367.55         136,348.04         154,443.81         273,498.75         464,914.00           10,757,793.17         10.696,848.33         10,070,148.43         9,967,036.64         9,988,141.35           1,944,333.38         1,778,726.41         1,742,485.78         1,895,567.35         1,730,385.86           489,385.44         616,800.27         678,034.77         549,663.02         626,648.01           63,557.50         73,653.42         66,137.42         110,008,53         116,678.75           2,852,170.53         2,861,678.38         2,838,921.42         1,966,282.40         1,827,661.63           736,364.57         683,148.59         724,672.62         912,470.22         1,005,348.66           249,145.14         230,124.80         220,445.57         208	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B4,948.00         215,539.94         165,894.00         247,394.72         355,255.97         277,976.20         213,009.68           66,260.50         87,567.50         101,539.00         95,705.17         108,136.38         74,655.00         88,179.53           4,723.71         3,126.58         3,408.06         3,010.06         2,736.35         5,335.50         5,994.53           147,988.56         102,455.39         58,484.35         196,539.53         144,445.05         182,076.18         71,649.01           1,077,369.85         1,058,076.88         1,021,244.21         1,066,476.31         1,148,400.60         1,016,258.21         790,131.72           169,367.55         136,348.04         154,443.81         273,498.75         464,914.00         454,762.23         364,194.36           10,757,793.17         10.696,848.33         10,070,148.43         9,967,036.64         9,988,141.35         9,523,070.32         8,908,195.83           1,944,333.38         1,778,726.41         1,742,485.76         1,895,567.35         1,730,385.86         1,687,712.05         1,638,238.45           63,557.50         73,653.42         66,137.42         110,008.53         116,678.75         109,606.44         99,954.83           2,852,170.53         2,861,678.38         2,838,921.4	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B4,948.00         215,539.94         165,894.00         247,394.72         355,255.97         277,976.20         213,009.68         149,102.24         155,253.03           B6,260.50         B7,567.50         101,538.00         95,705.17         108,136.38         74,655.00         88,175.53         42,040.10         37,747.84           4,723.71         3,126.58         3,408.06         3,010.06         2,736.35         5,335.50         5,954.53         24,763.18         61,071.26           147,988.56         102,455.39         58,484.35         196,539.63         144,445.05         182,076.18         71,849.01         77,363.87         86,417.77           1077,369.85         1,058,076.88         1,027,244.21         1,066,476.31         1,148,400.60         1,016,258.21         790,131.72         1,076,626.30         1,121,778.40           10,757,793.17         10.696,848.33         10.070,148.43         9,967,036.64         9,968,141.35         9,523,070.32         8,908,195.83         8,937,754.42         8,213,915.36           1,944,333.38         1,778,726.41         1,742,485.78         1,895,567.35         1,730,385.86         1,687,712.05         1,638,238.45         1,749,845.57         1,633,363.71           489,385.44         616,800.27         678,834.77         549,663.02

#### Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

							Fiscal Ye	ear E	nding June 30,						
	20	017	2016	2015	2014	2	2013	-	2012	-	2011	2010		2009	2008
Other Financing sources (uses) Proceeds from borrowing Capital leases (non-budgeted)	s	4	\$. 595,301.00	s -	s :	5	÷.	5	89,235.00	5	135,308.00	\$		5	\$ 10,400,000.00
Interest Due to Escrow Agent N.J. Economic Development Authority grants Transfers in														55,957.52	(3,242.20) 436,049.73
Translers out Total other financing sources (uses)		(00.000)	595,301.00	-	+	-		-	89,235.00	-	135,308.00			(55,957.52) 172,698.00	(436,049.73) 10,396,757.80
Net change in fund balances	\$ (73,	260.02)	\$ 441,029.89	\$ (44.742.44)	\$ 147,858.24	5	46,020.89	5	136,318.58	s	(70,811.96)	\$ (2,158,993	.65)	\$ (5,040,897.67)	\$ 7,193,088.26
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		7.17%	7.44%	5.12%	8.03%	2	8.09%		8.45%		8.84%	8.8	15%	10.62%	4.50%

Source: District records

# General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

1	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Total	Tuition	Interest	I	ransportation	M	liscellaneous	Prior Year <u>Refunds</u>	Sale of Assets	
	2008	\$ 92,099.87	\$ 64,428.36	\$ 3,171.54	\$	13,498.60	\$	11,001.37	\$	\$ 	
	2009	271,764.47	155,253.03	5,113.74		37,747.84		73,649.86			
	2010	249,561.02	149,102.24	24,763.18		42,040.10		33,655.50			
	2011	365,031.72	213,009.68	5,954.53		88,179.53		57,887.98			
	2012	532,377.88	277,976.20	5,335.50		74,655.00		174,411.18			
	2013	610,573.75	355,255.97	2,736.35		108,136.38		144,445.05			
	2014	542,649.58	247,394.72	3,010.06		95,705.17		196,539.63			
	2015	329,324.41	165,894.00	3,408.06		101,538.00		58,484.35			
	2016	410,123.57	215,539.94	3,126.58		87,567.50		60,554.29	43,335.26		
	2017	287,554.96	87,448.00	4,723.71		66,430.50		95,086.90	29,484.85	4,381.00	

Source: District records

#### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,		/acant Land	-	Residential		Farm	 Commercial	 ndustrial	Т	otal Assessed Value	Public Utilities		Net Valuation Taxable		limated Actual unty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate
2008	5	10,786,500	\$	492,808,800	s	22,407,301	\$ 17,944,600	\$ 977,300	\$	544,924,501	\$ 1,128,772	s	546,053,273	5	716,628,746	1.200
2009	- 2	14,337,600		495,397,400		22,456,445	17,944,600	977,300		551,113,345	1,225,657		552,339,002		723,798,974	1.308
2010		13,803,900		496,511,800		23,002,210	17,892,800	977,300		552,188,010	1,255,931		553,443,941		708,866,592	1.315
2011		15,588,300		510,591,000		23,133,555	15,892,800			565,205,655	1,158,652		566,364,307		670,191,556	1.280
2012		10,071,600		521,530,400		22,779,635	15,892,800			570,274,435	1,254,168		571,528,603		619,696,239	1.339
2013		11,114,700		476,465,300		21,945,700	24,309,500			533,835,200	1,276,451		535,111,651		562,515,326	1.485
2014		10,325,300		479,465,200		22,054,500	19,604,700	1.44		531,449,700	906,575		532,356,275		575,790,232	1.526
2015		6,991,900		492,125,700		22,373,000	18,971,700	-		540,462,300			540,462,300		584,260,244	1.609
2016		7,160,000		501,673,600		22,372,200	18,041,700			549,247,500			549,247,500		602,220,217	1.664
2017		5,230,900		511,499,900		22,310,700	18,225,700	1.00		557,267,200			557,267,200		614,775,390	1.664

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

	Sch	ool District Direct Ra	ate	Overlappi	ng Rates	
Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Municipality	County	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
2008	1.145	0.055	1.200	0.206	0.797	2.203
2009	1.148	0.160	1.308	0.235	0.799	2.342
2010	1.173	0.142	1.315	0.281	0.786	2.382
2011	1.142	0.138	1.280	0.490	0.750	2.520
2012	1.202	0.137	1.339	0.341	0.724	2.404
2013	1.339	0.146	1.485	0.482	0.649	2.616
2014	1.378	0.148	1,526	0.451	0.772	2.749
2015	1.513	0.096	1.609	0.425	0.839	2.873
2016	1.525	0.139	1.664	0.425	0.825	2.914
2017	1.527	0.137	1.664	0.429	0.843	2.936

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

# Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

		20	017			2007		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		Taxable Assessed Value	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	As	axable sessed /alue	% of Total District Net Assessed Value		
Baker Residential Ltd. Partnership	\$	8,188,300	1.48%	\$				
Panther Valley Golf & Country Club		7,185,300	1.30%					
Allamuchy Mall Partners LLC		4,500,000	0.81%					
Colonial Manor at Partner Valley LLC		4,337,800	0.78%					
Bowers Glen, Inc.		3,351,600	0.61%					
Gibbs, J & N		1,253,170	0.23%		Not A	vailable		
Freeborn, L & C		1,214,000	0.22%					
Allamuchy Land Development		1,186,800	0.21%					
Russo, Lawrence Jr.		1,146,600	0.21%					
Van Vugt			0.00%					
Total	\$	32,363,570	5.85%	\$	(1. <b>1</b> . 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0.00%		
				Long Long Long Long Long Long Long Long				

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# **Property Tax Levies and Collections** Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year		C	ollected within the F	a classical and a state of the state of the	Collections in	Total Collections to Date			
Ended December 31,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2007	\$ 13,155,838.56	\$	12,903,685.36	98.08%	\$ 200,635.44	\$	13,104,320.80	99.60%	
2008	14,358,523.33		14,074,177.00	98.01%	197,814.01	12	14,271,991.01	99.39%	
2009	15,190,066.87		14,795,482.02	97.40%	266,599.45		15,062,081.47	99.15%	
2010	16,036,596.59		15,659,358.98	97.64%	215,515.85		15,874,874.83	98.99%	
2011	16,013,842.63		15,725,381.02	98.19%	187,399.18		15,912,780.20	99.36%	
2012	16,436,267.60		16,114,825.64	98.04%	201,548.50		16,316,374.14	99.27%	
2013	16,598,815.06		16,341,077.70	98.44%	175,377.85		16,516,455.55	99.50%	
2014	17,552,440.00		17,213,138.65	98.06%	198,679.22		17,411,817.87	99.19%	
2015	18,353,054.85		18,024,443.46	98.20%	213,734		18,238,177.75	99.37%	
2016	18,661,264.38		18,388,030.19	98.53%			18,388,030,19	98.53%	

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	_		_	Government	al Act	ivities				ess-Type ivities				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	5	General Obligation Bonds		artificates of articipation		Capital Leases	Antie	iond cipation (BANs)	Capita	I Leases	T	otal District	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2008	\$	10,400,000	\$	1,393,822	\$	460,264	\$	14	\$	1.2	\$	12,254,086	5.73%	2,803
2009		10,350,000		1,185,446		556,454						12,091,900	5.59%	2,777
2010		10,295,000		969,017		476,442						11,740,459	5.45%	2,716
2011		10,240,000		744,875								10,984,875	5.17%	2,549
2012		10,180,000		508,419								10,688,419	5.07%	2,477
2013		10,120,000		260,004		406,127						10,786,132	5.07%	2,401
2014		10,055,000				299,410						10,354,410	4.87%	2,272
2015		9,990,000				206,834						10,196,834	4.66%	2,238
2016		9,405,000				700,942						10,105,942	4.42%	2,203
2017		9,015,000				604,191						9,619,191	4.09%	2,097

# Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Genera	Bonded Debt Outs	tanding		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2008	10,400,000		10,400,000	1.90%	2,379
2009	10,350,000		10,350,000	1.87%	2,377
2010	10,295,000		10,295,000	1.86%	2,381
2011	10,240,000		10,240,000	1.81%	2,376
2012	10,180,000		10,180,000	1.78%	2,359
2013	10,120,000		10,120,000	1.89%	2,253
2014	10,055,000		10,055,000	1.89%	2,206
2015	9,990,000		9,990,000	1.85%	2,193

# Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31,2016 Unaudited

Net Direct Debt of School District as of December 31,2016		\$ 9,405,000.00
Net Overlapping Debt of School District:		
Township of Allamuchy (100%)	\$ 12,218,743.25	
County of Warren - Township's share (5.597% of \$3,435,000)	192,256.95	
	Contraction of the second	12,411,000.20
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt		
as of December 31,2016		\$ 21,816,000.20

Source: Township of Allamuchy Chief Financial Officer and Warren County Treasurer's Office.

#### Exhibit J-13

## BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY

# Legal Debt Margin Information Last Nine Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

					Equ	alized valuation 2014 2015 2016	basi	5	\$	579,292,356 591,033,906 604,365,647 1,774,691,909
			Ave	erage equalized	valua	tion of taxable p	prope	rty	\$	591,563,970
				ot limit (3% of av al Net Debt App Legal debt ma	licabl	e equalization v e to Limit	alue)		5	17,746,919 9,015,000 8,731,919
	-		-		_	Fiscal Year	_			_
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
Debt limit	s	18,443,697	\$	17,813,349	\$	17,338,688	\$	17,430,494	\$	17,746,919
Total net debt applicable to limit	1	10,120,000	_	10,055,000	1	10,085,000	_	9,990,000	_	9,015,000
Legal debt margin	S	8,323,697	\$	7,758,349	\$	7,253,688	\$	7,440,494	\$	B,731,919
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		54.87%		56.45%		58.16% Fiscal Year		57.31%		50.80%
		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012
Debt limit	5	18,916,103	5	20,373,999	\$	20,982,766	\$	20,677,110	\$	19,665,447
Total net debt applicable to limit.	1	10,400,000	_	10,350,000	_	10,295,000	_	10,240,000		10,180,000
Legal debt margin	5	8,516,103	\$	10,023,999	5	10,687,766	\$	10,437,110	\$	10,632,766
Total net debl applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		54.98%		50.80%		49.06%		49.52%		51.77%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year	Population	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income		Unemployment Rate
2008	4,371	214,022,063	48,964		5.0%
2009	4,355	216,223,978	49,650		4.8%
2010	4,323 (Actual)	215,432,382	49,834	(Actual)	4.9%
2011	4,310	212,636,695	49,336		4.3%
2012	4,315	210,744,600	48,840		4.4%
2013	4,492	212,817,484	47,377		8.7%
2014	4,558	212,530,424	46,628		5.2%
2015	4,556	218,701,668	48,003		5.2%
2016	4,588	228,408,992	49,784	(Est)	4.0%
2017	4,588 (Est)	235,261,262	51,278	(Est)	

#### Sources:

Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2010 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

# TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY **Principal Employers** Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited 2017 2007 Percentage of Percentage of Approximate Rank **Total Municipal** ApproximateE Rank **Total Municipal** Employer Employees [Optional] Employment mployees [Optional] Employment Not Available Not Available 0 0.00% 0 0.00% 0 Source:

BOARD OF EDUCATION

# Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Nine Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	1
Function/Program			12.11	1000	1.00	1.11				S. 71	1
Instruction											
Regular	25.0	29.0	29.5	29.5	30.5	27.0	26.5	29.2	26.5	27.9	
Special education	5.0	3.0	5.5	5.0	5.5	9.0	8.1	8.9	8.1	6.9	
Other instruction	11.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.4	5.0	
School sponsored/other instructional											
Support Services:											
Tuition											
Student and instruction related services	15.0	13.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.8	9.0	11.0	9.0	20.3	
School administrative services	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	5.6	4.5	5.6	5.0	
General and business administrative services	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.6	3.3	2.6	1.6	2.6	1.6	
Central Services	4.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Administrative information technology											
Plant operations and maintenance	4.8	7.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	7.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.4	
Pupil transportation	4.5	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.5	10.6	11.5	11.0	11.5	11.0	
Special Schools											
Food Service											
Child Care											
Total	73.8	79.55	62.9	63.9	65.4	73.7	75.4	77.9	75.4	83.1	
and a second											

Source: District Personnel Records

### Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

# Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	1	Operating Expenditures	c	ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enroliment	Student Attendance Percentage
2008	357.0	\$	4,601,592	\$	12,890	-32.48%	41	1:8.6	347.0	364.0	-2.36%	104.90%
2009	386.0		7,443,893		19,285	49.61%	38	1:10.2	381.8	365.4	10.03%	95.70%
2010	387.0		8,080,019		20,879	8.27%	37	1:10.35	387.9	369.0	1.59%	95.13%
2011	405.0		8,047,348		19,870	-4.83%	37	1:10.95	423.0	398.7	9.06%	94.26%
2012	440.0		8,506,236		19,332	-2.71%	38	1:11.58	424.0	411.0	0.24%	96.93%
2013	439.0		8,902,963		20,280	4.90%	42	1:10.45	426.0	444.7	0.47%	104.39%
2014	444.0		9,008,270		20,289	0.04%	42	1:10.58	447.3	427.9	5.00%	95.66%
2015	433.0		9,588,697		22,145	9.15%	43	1:10.59	433.7	410.8	-3.04%	94.72%
2016	423.0		9,479,600		22,410	1.20%	44	1:9.61	423.8	409.8	-2.28%	96.70%
2017	412.0		9,851,269		23,911	6.70%	40	1:10.30	413.9	394.9	-2.34%	95.41%

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

#### School Building Information Last Nine Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
District Building										
Allamuchy Elementary School (1958)										
Square Feet	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879	56,879
Capacity (students)	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398
Enrollment	357	386	297	297	330	330	340	350	272	276
Mountain Villa School (2010)										
Square Feet			27,260	27,260	27,260	27,260	27,260	27,260	27,260	27,260
Capacity (students)			180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
			90	90	94	94	107	99	150	136

Other

Storage Building(s) -pole barn, waste treatment, 3 sheds Square Feet

# Number of Schools at June 30, 2017

Elementary = 2

.

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of alterations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures-Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

School Facility	Pending Projects (w/DOE Project #)	Gross Building Area (SF)		2017	2016		2015		2014	2013	2012		2011	2010		2009		2008
Altamuchy Township Elementary School Mountain Villa School		80,000 27,260	5	209,679 71,448	\$ 125,406 <u>35,110</u>	5	116,773 50,748	5	127,983 60,999	\$ 113,923 26,904	\$ 112,200 37,406	5	108,256 27,173	\$106,765 49,434	\$	69,272	5	29,712
Total School Facilities		\$ 107,260	5	281,128	\$ 160,516	5	167,521	5	188,982	\$ 140,827	\$ 149,606	5	135,429	\$156,199	5	69,272	5	29,712

'School laclitites as delined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C.6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C.6A:26A-1.3)

Sourca: District records

# Insurance Schedule As of June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Policy Type	COVERAGE		DEDUCTIBLE
School Alliance Insurance Fund:			
Blanket Building & Contents (Property)	\$26,909,900	Per Occurrence	\$5,000
Comprehensive General Liability	11,000,000	Per Occurrence	1,000
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	11,000,000	Per Occurrence	14 G
Workers Compensation	3,600,293	Per Occurrence	
Equipment Breakdown	100,000,000		5,000
Valuable Papers	10,000,000		5,000
Extra Expense	50,000,000	Per Occurrence	5,000
Underground Storage Tanks	1,000,000	Per Occurrence	10,000
Crime & Bonds			
Faithful Performance	1,000,000		1,000
Forgery & Alteration	100,000		1,000
Money & Securities	100,000		500
Money Orders/Counterfit	100,000		500
Computer Fraud	250,000		1,000
Crime-Blanket Employee Dishonesty	1,000,000		1,000
Per Loss member aggregate limit	400,000		
Environmental Impairment Liability	1,000,000	Various	
Non-SAIF Coverages			
Employee Dishonesty	305,000		
Student Accident Insurance	1,000,000		
Surety Bond - Board Secretary/Business Administrator	190,000		
Surety Bond - Treasurer of School Moneys	190,000		

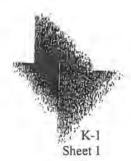
Source: District records

Single Audit Section



# 1. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, LSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Allamuchy School District County of Warren, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Township of Allamuchy School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Township of Allamuchy School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2017.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Township of Allamuchy School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstance for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

> 350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item #2017-1 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Allamuchy School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>.

# **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000698

Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 8, 2017



# 1. M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC Accountants and Auditors

Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; REPORT ON SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR LETTER 15-08

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Allamuchy School District County of Warren, New Jersey

# Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Township of Allamuchy School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards Compliance Supplement</u> and the New Jersey Compliance Manual <u>State Grants Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. Township of Allamuchy School District's major state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results Section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Township of Allamuchy School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; in compliance with the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u>; and New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular Letter 15-08 <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>. Those

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost</u> <u>Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Township of Allamuchy School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Township of Allamuchy School District's compliance with those requirements.

# **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Township of Allamuchy School District in the County of Warren, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

# **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of Township of Allamuchy School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Allamuchy School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance requirement of a state program with a type of compliance requirement of a state program of a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

K-2 Sheet 3

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit</u> <u>Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Township of Allamuchy School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated September 8, 2017, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedules of Expenditure of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

unothAnstant

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000698

Chris C.W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 8, 2017

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Festeral Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA or Grant Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance July 1, 2016	Adjustments	Cash Received	<u>BUDGE</u> Disbursements	TARY EXPEN Accounts Payable	Encumbrances	Total	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balar Accounts Receivable	ice June 30, 20 Deferred <u>Revenue</u>	Due to Granter
U.S. Department of Apriculture Passed - Through State Department of Education:															
Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.550 10.550 10.555 10.555 10.555	171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099		\$ 6,634.41 6,529.51 22,586,04 24,260,35 23,288,20	\$ 1,778.13 (1,528.60) (2,175.02) (1,925.49)	\$ 	3 6,634.41 20,966.16 1,528.60 29,129,17	\$ 5,883.41 1,778.13 22,580.04 	•	•	\$ 5,662.41 1,778.13 22,586.04 		\$ (1,619,68) (1,619,68)	\$. 971.00 	s -
U.S. Department of Education Passed - Through State Department of Education:															
Special Revenue Funds:															
E.S.E.A. Tiller	84.010A	S010A160030	7/1/18-8/30/17	18,186.00				7,892.92		8,293.08	16,185.00		(16,186,00)		
E.S.E.A. Tille I	84.010A	S010A150030	7/1/15-8/30/16	16,186.00	(8,316.30)		8,355.00				1				38.70
E.S.E.A. Tille II A	84.367A	S367A160029	7/1/16-6/30/17	18,378.00				13,378.00		3,000.00	16,378.00		(18,378.00)		
E.S.E.A. Title II A	84.387A	5387A150029	7/1/15-8/30/16	16,890.00	(15,573.00)		15,573.00								
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027A	H027A160100	7/1/16-8/30/17	90,185.00	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		71,768.00	90,185.00			90,185.00		(18,417.00)		
I.D.E.A. Pari 6, Basic	84.027A	H027A150100	7/1/15-8/30/18	84,934.00	(7,920.00)		7,920.00	1.							
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A160114	7/1/18-8/30/17	5,376.00			5,376.00	5,376.00		Carlo Ca	5,376.00				
Rural School Achievement Program	84.358A	S358A185855	7/1/16-9/30/17	28,771.00	100.000 000			19,461.49		3,092.17	22,553.80		(22,553.66)		
Rural School Achievement Program	84.358A	S358A155855	7/1/15-9/30/16	27,958.00	(21,288.63)		9,419.99						(11,868.64)		
Total U.S. Department of Education (Fund 20)					(53,097.93)		110,411.99	136,293.41		14,385.25	150,678.66		(65,403.30)		38.70
Total Federal Financial Assistance					\$ (55,023.42)	\$ 2,175.02	\$ 147,541.18	\$ 166,320.99	\$ -	\$ 14,385.25	\$ 180,708.24	s	\$ (67,023.18)	\$ 971.00	\$ 36.70

(1) Canceled

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

K-3

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Stats Financial Assistance, Schedule 0 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

							BUDGETA	RY EXPEN	DITURES			Repayment of	Balan	ce June 30, 201	7	Mes	Cumulative
State Grantot/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant	Award	Balance July 1, 2016	Adjustments	Canh Received		Pavabla	Encumbr	and call	Total	Prior Vears' Balances	Accounts	Deterred	Due to Granter	Budgetary Receivable	Total Expanditures
te Department of Education:																	
meral Funda:																	
Categorical Transportation Ald	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 228,965.00	5	S	\$ 209,431.94	\$ 226,966.00	s	5	1 1 1 1	228,966.00	4	1. D.	A		1 (19.534.06)	\$ 228,966.00
Categorical Transportation Ald	16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/18	223,501.00	(17,599,63)		17,509,63		2012		0.000	erend and the	·		20 10.0		a (releasion)	a scalooniaa
Caleponical Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	7/1/18-8/30/17	254,127.00	This was well.		259,881 44	284,121.00				284,121 00					(24,239,56)	284,121.00
Calapprical Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/18	292 693 00	(23,048.19)		23,048 19					A					18-12-2-2-2-2	40-5 TA 1190
Categorical Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/18-6/30/17	37,450.00	(million in)		34,254.90	37 450.00				37,450.00					(3, 195, 02)	37,450.00
Catagorical Security Ald	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/10	36,981.00	(2,912,08)		2,912.08	an instants				-					Tati Frida Sana P	an Crawlood
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-067	7/1/15-6/30/17	6,020,00	1914 191901		5,506,41	5,020 00				8,020.00					(513.59)	5,020.00
Per Pupil Growth Ald	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15-6/30/16	6,020.00	(474.05)		474.05	-tern be									[in (in order)	6,66,67,676
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-485-034-5120-028	7/1/16-6/30/17	6,020.00	1.1.1.001		5,508.41	8,020 00				8,020.00					(513,59)	8,020.00
PARCC Readinasa Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	6.020.00	(474.05)		474,05	*1445- FF									and the second sec	
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-405-034-5120-101	7/1/15-6/30/17	5,980,00	141.4001		5,489.82	5 960 00				5,980.00					(510.10)	5,980.00
Extraordinary Ald	17-495-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17	54,570.00				54,570.00				54,570.00		(\$4,570.00)			1-1-1-1-1-1	54,570.00
Extraordinary Aid	16-495-034-5120-044	7/1/15-6/30/18	31,474,00	(31,474,00)		31,474.00					A STATE OF		10-10-10-007				
Non-Public Transportation Ald	17-405-034-5120-014	7/1/18-6/30/17	9,570.00	In the state of the		in standing	9 570.00				9,570.00		(9,570.00)				9,570.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid	15-485-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/16	13,158.00	(13,156.00)		13,158.00	11,01,010				101010100		(at a t a tar				
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	166.631.85	Trist issues		158,511,43	166.631.65				166,631,85		(8,320,42)				166,631,65
Reimburied TPAF Social Security Contribution		7/1/15-6/30/16	153,355,60	(8,375,14)		8,375.14	100,0001,000				100,021,02		(0,220,44)				100,031.00
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16-6/30/17	257,721.00	Taraca 141		257,721.00	257,721.00				257,721.00						257,721.00
On-Behalf TPAF PENSion Controlitions	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16-6/30/17	214,740.00			214,740.00	214,740.00				214,740.00						214,740.00
On-Behall TPAF LTDI Contributions	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	575.00	14		575.00	575.00				575.00						575.00
	11-482-034-2084-004	////10-0/30/17	575.00			the second se				-							
Total General Funda				(97,515.14)		1,249,113.57	1,272,584.85			-12	272,564.85		(72,460.42)			(48,506.00)	1,272,564 85
ebi Service Funda																	
Debt Service Ald - State Support	17-405-034-5120-125	7/1/16-6/30/17	65,524.00			66,524.00	66,524.00				66,524.00		*				86,524.00
Total Debt Service Funda						88,524.00	66,524.00			-	66,524.00		*.				66,524.00
lerprise Funds;																	
State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-067	7/1/10-6/30/17	1,363.23			1,258,81	1,363.23				1,363.23		(94.42)				1,363.23
State School Lunch Program	18-100-010-3350-057	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,351,17	(85.95)		85 95											
State School Lunch Program	15-100-010-3360-067	7/1/14-0/30/15	1,366.00	(119.95)	119.85 (	1) -					A						
				(205.91)	119.96	1,354.76	1,363.23		_	+	1,363.23	-	(94.42)	-			1,363.23
Total All Funds				\$ (97,721.05)	5 119.96	5 1,316,992.33	\$ 1,340,452.08	5 -	5	- 5 1.3	340,452.08	5	5 (72,554.64)	3	5 4	\$ (48,506.00)	\$ 1,340,452.08
						Deduct											
Canceled							TPAF Pension Cor	renotions			257,721.00						
							ITPAF PRM Contril				214,740.00						
							IT TPAF LTDI Contrit				575.00						
						Children	THE STOP SOUND	Sector 1.		-	arr 0.067						

Total State Expansitures Subject to Mayor Program Determination 5 857.415.08

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Associance are an integral part of this schedule.

K.4

# NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state programs of the Township of Allamuchy School District Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note I:B. to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes I:E and Note I:F. to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in the schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in the schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Board has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

# NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONCLUDED)

# Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(3,998.00) for the general fund and \$37,724.70 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	S	\$1,010,845.85	\$1,010,845.85
Special Revenue Fund	169,367.55		169,367.55
Debt Service Fund		66,524.00	66,524.00
Food Service Fund	27,044.93	1,243.27	28,288.20
Total Awards and	F 106 412 49	0 1070 617 12	F 1 275 025 60
Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 196,412.48</u>	\$ 1,078,613.12	\$ 1,275,025.60

## Note 4: Relationship to State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related state financial reports.

# Note 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for post-retirement medical benefits and the normal and accrued liability pension costs for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Fin	ancial Statement Section	
A)	Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified
B)	Internal Control over financial reporting;	
	<ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be material</li> </ol>	yes_Xno
	weaknesses?	X yes none reported
C)	Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	yes X no
Fed	leral Awards Section - Not Applicable	
Sta	te Financial Assistance Section	
F)	Dollar threshold used to determine Type A Programs	\$ 750,000.00
K)	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u>X</u> yes no
L)	Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs.	Unmodified
M)	Internal Control over compliance:	
	<ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiencies identified that were not considered to be</li> </ol>	yes <u>X</u> no
	material weaknesses?	yes <u>X</u> none reported
N)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08?	yesX_no
0)	Identification of major programs:	
	GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program
_	17-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
_	17-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
	17-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid

# K-6 Sheet 2

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONTINUED)

O) Identification of major programs:(Continued)

GMIS Number(s)

17-495-034-5120-098

17-495-034-5120-101

Name of State Program

PARCC Readiness Aid

Professional Learning

Community Aid

# BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> <u>(CONTINUED)</u>

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of Government Auditing Standards.

# Finding 2017-1

# Criteria or specific requirement:

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system to ensure compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

# Condition:

Because of a limited number of available personnel, it is not always possible to adequately segregate certain incompatible duties, so that one employee has access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. Consequently, the possibility exists that unintentional or intentional errors or irregularities could exist and not be promptly detected. Certain functions, including payroll preparation, in the Board Office are handled by one person.

# Questioned Costs:

Not Applicable

# Context:

While this situation is not unusual in operations the size of the School District, management should be aware of this condition and realize that the concentration of duties and responsibilities in a limited number of individuals is not desirable from a control point of view.

# Effect:

Our audit did not reveal any significant errors or irregularities resulting from this lack of segregation of employees' duties and responsibilities.

# Recommendation:

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONTINUED)

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Federal Awards -- Not Applicable

State Financial Assistance - Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>TOWNSHIP OF ALLAMUCHY</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS</u> <u>AND OUESTIONED COSTS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of Government Auditing Standards, U.S. Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles</u>, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

# **FINDING 2016-1**

# Conditions:

Because of a limited number of available personnel, it is not always possible to adequately segregate certain incompatible duties, so that one employee has access to both physical assets and the related accounting records, or to all phases of a transaction. Consequently, the possibility exists that unintentional or intentional errors or irregularities could exist and not be promptly detected. Certain functions, including payroll preparation, in the Board Office are handled by one person.

## Current Status:

Unchanged - See Finding #2017-1.